

Official Journal

of the European Communities

ISSN 0378-6978

L 365

Volume 24

21 December 1981

English edition

Legislation

Contents

I *Acts whose publication is obligatory*

- ★ **Council Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 of 7 December 1981 applying generalized tariff preferences for 1982 in respect of certain industrial products originating in developing countries** 1
 - ★ **Council Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81 of 7 December 1981 applying generalized tariff preferences for 1982 in respect of textile products originating in developing countries** 90
 - ★ **Council Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 of 7 December 1981 applying generalized tariff preferences for 1982 in respect of certain agricultural products originating in developing countries** 170
-

II *Acts whose publication is not obligatory*

Council

81/1011/ECSC:

- ★ **Decision of the representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting within the Council, of 7 December 1981 applying generalized tariff preferences for 1982 in respect of certain steel products originating in developing countries** 204

Price: £ 4.90 / £ IrL / 5.60

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

I

(Acts whose publication is obligatory)

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3601/81**of 7 December 1981****applying generalized tariff preferences for 1982 in respect of certain industrial products
originating in developing countries**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN
COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the Euro-
pean Economic Community,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commis-
sion ⁽¹⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Par-
liament ⁽²⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the Economic and
Social Committee ⁽³⁾,

Whereas, in accordance with its offer made within
the context of the United Nations Conference on
Trade and Development (UNCTAD), the European
Economic Community opened generalized tariff
preferences commencing in 1971, notably in respect
of finished and semi-finished industrial products
from developing countries; whereas the initial
10-year period of application of this system of
preferences expired on 31 December 1980;

Whereas, however, the positive role played by this
system in improving access for developing countries
to the markets of the preference-giving countries
was recognized at the ninth session of the
UNCTAD Special Committee on Preferences;
whereas it was there agreed that the objectives of the
generalized preference scheme would not be fully
achieved by the end of 1980, that consequently it
should be prolonged beyond the initial period and
that an overall review of the system should take
place in 1990;

Whereas, therefore, the Community has decided to
apply generalized tariff preferences, in the context
of the conclusions agreed in UNCTAD in accord-
ance with the intention expressed in the said
Committee, in particular by all the preference-giving
countries;

Whereas the temporary and non-binding nature of
the system means that the offer can be withdrawn
wholly or in part at a later date, thus maintaining
the possibility of remedying any unfavourable situa-
tions which might arise following implementation of
the system, including such situations in the African,
Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP States);

Whereas experience in the initial period has shown
that the Community scheme has to a large extent
achieved its intended objectives; whereas its funda-
mental features, in particular the total suspension of
customs duties, within certain limits, should there-
fore be maintained; whereas any adjustments
should essentially meet the joint requirements of
simplification and differential application of prefer-
ential advantages, as these are likely to improve the
transparency of the system and to ease its admini-
stration;

Whereas use of the preferential advantages in the
1970s was concentrated on a limited number of
products and beneficiary countries; whereas it is
therefore necessary to ensure a better distribution of
the preferential advantages in order to provide prac-
tical assistance for the industrial development of a
greater number of developing countries, especially
the least developed; whereas, at the same time, to
take account of the limits to the Community
market's absorption capacity and the existence of

⁽¹⁾ OJ No C 273, 26. 10. 1981, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No C 327, 14. 12. 1981, p. 107.

⁽³⁾ Opinion delivered on 29 October 1981 (not yet pub-
lished in the Official Journal).

Community production, the widest possible preferential access should be accorded to the less competitive developing countries and the preferential advantages enjoyed by the more competitive beneficiary countries accordingly limited in the case of specific products;

Whereas, therefore, provision is made under the new scheme for a differential application of preferential treatment; whereas the products and countries to be treated selectively are determined overall on the basis of criteria relating to the degree and level of those countries' development and industrialization, their competitiveness and the sensitivity of the Community industries and markets for the products in question;

Whereas according each beneficiary treatment appropriate to its situation allows for more equitable access to the preference system; whereas a simplified and more transparent system involves the application of separate tariff ceiling arrangements for each beneficiary except for the least-developed developing countries;

Whereas tariff preferences have been applied on this new basis since 1 January 1981 and whereas it is the intention to continue to apply them during the years 1982 to 1985; whereas the tariff ceiling arrangements mentioned above should differentiate between the products in Annex A by means of Community tariff quotas for products originating in the most competitive countries and by means of ceilings for products in Annex A originating in other less competitive countries;

Whereas the products in Annex B should be made subject to surveillance for essentially statistical purposes;

Whereas, however, in the multilateral trade negotiations, in accordance with paragraph 6 of the Tokyo declaration, the Community reaffirmed that special treatment should, whenever possible, be granted to the least developed among the developing countries; whereas, therefore, charges on products originating in the least developed of the developing countries listed in Annex D to this Regulation should not be subject to the Community quota or ceiling;

Whereas the reference base to be considered when examining the situation resulting from an increase of imports of products listed in Annex B should, as a general rule, be 120 % of the highest maximum amount valid for 1980 under each of the preferential ceilings opened that year;

Whereas the rates of conversion into national currencies of the preferential amounts expressed in ECU are the rates provided for in the Common Customs Tariff; whereas, however, in the case of products falling within headings and subheadings 41.02 ex C, 42.02, 42.03 A, B II and III and C, 64.01, 64.02, 85.15 A III b) and C II c), 85.21 D and E, 94.01 B II and 94.03 B, provision should be made for a rate of conversion into national currencies of the preferential amounts expressed in ECU which will gradually be aligned on the normal rate provided for in the Common Customs Tariff;

Whereas such tariff exemptions should be reserved for products originating in the countries or territories under consideration, the concept of 'originating products' being determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 802/68 of 27 June 1968 on the common definition of the concept of the origin of goods ⁽¹⁾;

Whereas the Community preference arrangements, applicable to Yugoslavia, result exclusively from provisions adopted within the framework of the Interim Agreement between the Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia ⁽²⁾; whereas, therefore, Yugoslavia is included in the list of beneficiary countries only for products listed in Annex B to the present Regulation;

Whereas, since 1 January 1981, the Hellenic Republic has applied the Community system of generalized preferences in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979;

Whereas, in respect of the Community tariff quotas specified in Annex A, it is necessary in particular to ensure equal and continuous access for all Community importers to the abovementioned quotas, and to ensure uninterrupted application of the rate laid down for those quotas to all imports of the products concerned into all the Member States until the quotas are used up; whereas, having regard to the principles set out above, an arrangement whereby the quotas are apportioned among the Member States would best respect their Community nature;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 148, 28. 6. 1968, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 130, 27. 5. 1980, p. 2.

whereas, moreover, to this end and in the context of such an arrangement, the actual charges against the quotas could relate only to products entered for free circulation and accompanied by a certificate of origin;

Whereas the application of the generally accepted principles in respect of the apportionment of the Community tariff quotas which have been opened hitherto cannot be reconciled with the continuity necessary for the application of the tariff preferences concerned; whereas it would accordingly be advisable to adopt a fixed scale for apportioning the Community tariff quotas concerned among the Member States; whereas, using as a basis general economic criteria relating to external trade, gross national product and population, the percentages for the initial shares of the Member States in the quota amounts are as follows for the quota year under consideration:

Benelux	10.5 %
Denmark	5 %
Germany	27.5 %
Greece	2 %
France	19 %
Ireland	0.5 %
Italy	14.5 %
United Kingdom	21 %

Whereas, however, taking into account the more precise information already available concerning trade in plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated products, falling within heading No 44.15 of the Common Customs Tariff, the abovementioned percentages should be replaced by: 4.44 %, 5.99 %, 7.76 %, 0.19 %, 0.29 %, 1.94 %, 0.87 % and 78.52 % respectively;

Whereas, to take account of future import trends in the various Member States in respect of the tariff quotas given in Annex A and to mitigate any inadequacy in the fixed-scale allocation, the quotas should, as a general rule, be divided into two tranches, the first being apportioned among Member States and the second held as a reserve to cover the subsequent requirements of Member States which have exhausted their initial shares; whereas, moreover, the reserve thus constituted tends to avoid making the system of utilization of the quota excessively rigid, to the detriment of each of the developing countries concerned, and contributes to achieving the aim already mentioned of improving the generalized preferences system; whereas, to this end and to accord importers in each Member State some degree of security, the first tranche of the Community quota should be fixed at about 80 % of the quota volumes;

Whereas Member States may exhaust their initial shares for the tariff quotas given in Annex A at different rates; whereas, to avoid disruption of supplies on this account, it should be provided that each Member State which has almost used up one of its initial shares should draw an additional share from the corresponding reserve; whereas this must be done by each Member State as and when each of its additional shares is almost entirely used up and repeated as many times as each of the reserves allows; whereas each of these initial and additional shares must be available for use until the end of the quota period; whereas, however, it seems advisable to permit the Member States to limit the exercise of their total obligation to draw on the reserve amount to at least 40 % of their initial share;

Whereas, if, at a specified date in the quota period, a considerable balance remains in one of the initial shares of one or other Member State, it is essential that that Member State return a portion of it to the corresponding reserve in order to prevent a part of the Community quota from remaining unused in one Member State when it could be used in others;

Whereas, in the case of the Community tariff ceilings listed in Annex A, the desired objectives may be attained by applying a method of administration based on the charging at Community level, against the abovementioned ceilings, of imports of the products concerned as and when these products are entered for free circulation and are accompanied by a certificate of origin; whereas this method of administration must make provision for the re-introduction of the levying of customs duties, in accordance with the appropriate procedures, as soon as the said ceilings are reached at Community level;

Whereas, in the case of the products listed in Annex B, provision should be made for the possibility of reintroducing the levying of customs duties in exceptional cases and in accordance with appropriate procedures and rules;

Whereas such methods of administration call for close and particularly rapid cooperation between Member States and the Commission, which must, in particular, be able to observe the extent to which charges are made against the quotas and ceilings and inform the Member States thereof; whereas such cooperation should be particularly close in view of the need for the Commission to be able to

take appropriate measures to reintroduce the levying of customs duties when any of the ceilings is reached;

Whereas, since the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg are united within and jointly represented by the Benelux Economic Union, all transactions concerning, in particular, the administration of quota shares allocated to that economic union may be carried out by any one of its members,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1982, the Common Customs Tariff duties on the products listed in Annexes A and B shall be totally suspended. In the case of the products listed in Annex A, this tariff suspension shall be accorded within the framework of tariff quotas and ceilings. The products listed in Annex B shall, as a general rule, be subject to statistical surveillance every three months on the reference base referred to in Article 12.

Imports into Greece of the products referred to above shall be subject to the customs duties established in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979.

For the purposes of the application of this Regulation, the preferential amounts expressed in ECU and the rates for their conversion into national currencies shall be those laid down in the Common Customs Tariff.

However, for products falling under headings and subheadings 41.02 ex C, 42.02, 42.03 A, B II and III and C, 64.01, 64.02, 85.15 A III b) and C II c), 85.21 D and E, 94.01 B II and 94.03 B, conversion into national currencies of the preferential amounts expressed in ECU shall be carried out in accordance with the following rates:

1 ECU =	DM	3·189852
	Bfrs	} 46·28908
	Lfrs	
	Fl	
	FF	5·714934
	Lit	881·12
	Dkr	7·629304
	£ Irl	0·522821
	£	0·48305
	Dr	42·58968

2. The arrangements provided for in paragraph 1 shall apply solely:

- to each country or territory listed in column 4 of Annex A, for each category of products listed in columns 2 and 3,
- for the same categories of products listed in Annex A to every other country or territory listed in Annex C, excepting Yugoslavia,
- to each of the countries or territories listed in Annex C, for the categories of products listed in Annex B,

subject to observance of the concept of originating products.

3. Imports already enjoying exemption from customs duties under other preferential tariff arrangements granted by the Community shall not be charged against these tariff quotas or ceilings. Admission to the preferential arrangements set up by this Regulation shall be subject to conformity with the concept of 'originating products' determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68.

For products originating in Yugoslavia, which are submitted to Community tariff ceilings or to a progressive abolition of customs duties within the framework of the Agreement between the Community and Yugoslavia, the movement certificate EUR 1 shall be deemed the only documentary evidence for the granting of tariff preferences.

4. The Community tariff quotas and ceilings shall be administered in accordance with the provisions set out below.

SECTION I

Provisions concerning the administration of the Community tariff quotas relating to the products listed in Annex A

Article 2

The total suspension of customs duties within the framework of the Community tariff quotas referred to in Article 1 (1) shall be accorded to each country or territory listed in column 4 of Annex A, for the products specified in columns 2 and 3 against the name of the country or territory concerned, together with details in column 5 of the amount of the individual quota.

Article 3

1. A first tranche of 80 % of each of the Community tariff quotas listed in Annex A, the amount of which is shown in column 6 of Annex A, shall be apportioned among the Member States; the shares for each Member State shall, subject to Article 6, be valid until 31 December 1982 and shall be those indicated in column 7 of Annex A against each of the categories of products subject to quota listed therein.

In the case of products falling within heading No 44.15, however, the first tranche shall amount to 98 % of the quota amount.

2. The second tranche of each of the tariff quotas shall constitute the reserve specified in each case in column 8 of Annex A.

Article 4

1. Where a Member State has used 90 % or more of one of its initial shares as fixed in Annex A, or of that share minus any portion returned to the reserve pursuant to Article 6, it shall forthwith, by notifying the Commission, draw a second share, to the extent that the reserve so permits, equal to 10 % of its initial share, rounded up, should the occasion arise, to the nearest unit.

2. Where a Member State, after exhausting one of its initial shares, has used 90 % or more of the second share drawn by it, that Member State shall draw a third share, under the conditions laid down in paragraph 1, equal to 5 % of its initial share.

3. Where a Member State, after exhausting its second share, has used 90 % or more of the third share drawn by it, that Member State shall, under the same conditions, draw a fourth share equal to the third.

4. By way of derogation from paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, Member States may draw shares lower than those specified in those paragraphs if there are grounds for believing that those specified may not be used up. Any Member State applying this paragraph shall inform the Commission of its grounds for so doing.

5. Any Member State may, whilst informing the Commission, limit the aggregate total of its additional shares to 40 % of its initial share.

Article 5

Any additional shares drawn pursuant to Article 4 shall be valid until 31 December 1982.

Article 6

The Member States shall return to the reserve, not later than 1 October 1982, the unused portion of their initial share which, on 15 September 1982, exceeds 20 % of the initial amount. They may return a larger portion if there are grounds for believing that such portion may not be used.

The Member States shall, not later than 1 October 1982, notify the Commission of the total quantities of the product in question imported up to and including 15 September 1982, and charged against the Community quotas of any portion of their initial shares returned to the reserve.

Article 7

The Commission shall keep an account of the shares opened by the Member States pursuant to Articles 3 and 4 and shall, as soon as the information reaches it, inform each Member State of the extent to which the reserve has been used up.

It shall, not later than 15 October 1982, inform the Member States of the amount still in reserve following any return of shares pursuant to Article 6.

It shall ensure that, when an amount exhausting the reserve is drawn, the amount so drawn does not exceed the balance available and to this end shall notify the amount of that balance to the Member State making the last drawing.

The Member States shall take all appropriate measures to ensure that additional shares drawn pursuant to Article 4 are opened in such a way that imports may be charged without interruption against their cumulative shares of the Community tariff quotas.

Article 8

The Member States shall take all appropriate measures to ensure free access to the shares which have been allocated to them for importers of the products in question who are established in their territory.

SECTION II

Provisions concerning both the administration of the Community tariff ceilings relating to products listed in Annex A and the reference base relating to products listed in Annex B*Article 9*

Subject to Articles 10 and 12, the preferential tariff ceiling arrangements shall be accorded for products in Annex A, to each of the countries or territories listed in Annex C, other than those listed in column 4 of Annex A, within the limits of the amounts specified in column 9 against each category of products.

Article 10

As soon as the individual ceilings fixed in accordance with Article 9, which are laid down for imports into the Community of products originating in any of the countries or territories referred to in Article 1 (2), are reached at Community level, the levying of customs duties on imports of the products in question originating in each of the countries and territories concerned may at any time be reintroduced until the end of the period referred to in Article 1 (1).

Article 11

Where the increase of preferential imports of products listed in Annex B, originating in one or more beneficiary countries, causes or threatens to cause economic difficulties in the Community, or in a region of the Community, the levying of customs duties may be reintroduced, once the Commission has had an appropriate exchange of information with the Member States. The reference base to be considered when examining the situation resulting from an increase of imports shall be, as a general rule, 120 % of the highest maximum amount valid for 1980 under each preferential ceiling opened that year.

Article 12

The Commission shall reintroduce the levying of customs duties in respect of any of the countries or territories referred to in Article 1 (2), under the conditions laid down in Articles 10 and 11, by means of Regulation.

Article 13

Articles 10, 11 and 12 shall not apply to the imports in question originating in the countries set out in Annex D.

SECTION III

General provisions*Article 14*

1. The extent to which the quotas of the Member States are used up shall be determined on the basis of imports of the products in question entered for free circulation on the basis of the customs value of the said products, accompanied by a certificate of origin in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 1 (3).

2. Imports of the products in question shall be charged against import ceilings as and when the products are entered for free circulation, on the basis of the customs value of the said products, accompanied by a certificate of origin in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 1 (3).

3. Goods may be charged against a ceiling or admitted under a quota share only if the certificate of origin referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 is submitted before the date on which the levying of duties is reintroduced.

4. The extent to which the Community tariff quotas and ceilings have been used up shall be determined at Community level on the basis of the imports charged in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2.

5. Any amendment to the list of beneficiaries, in particular by the addition of new countries or territories, may entail a corresponding adjustment to the Community tariff quotas or ceilings.

Article 15

1. Every three months, the Member States shall forward to the Statistical Office of the European Communities the information relating to imports under this Regulation, in accordance with the provisions of the nomenclature of goods for external

trade statistics of the Community and statistics of trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

10 days; these lists shall be forwarded within five days from the end of each 10-day period.

2. However, in the case of products in Annex A subject to quotas, the Member States shall, by the 11th day of each month at the latest, forward the list of charges effected during the previous month. In the case of products in Annex A subject to ceilings, the Member States shall forward to the Commission, at its request and under the same conditions, the list of charges effected during the previous month.

At the Commission's request, when the level of 75 % of the ceiling is reached, the Member States shall forward to the Commission the lists of charges every

Article 16

The Member States and the Commission shall cooperate closely to ensure that this Regulation is complied with.

Article 17

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 January 1982.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States

Done at Brussels, 7 December 1981.

For the Council

The President

CARRINGTON

ANNEX A

List of products subject to zero duty Community preferential tariff quotas and ceilings (b) (c)

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: A. Light oils: III. For other purposes						157 865 tonnes
2		B. Medium oils: III. For other purposes						61 710 tonnes
3		C. Heavy oils: I. Gas oil: c) For other purposes II. Fuel oil: c) For other purposes						381 480 tonnes

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

(b) Preferences are not granted in respect of the products, marked with an asterisk, originating in Romania.

(c) Preferences are not granted in respect of the products, marked with two asterisks, originating in China.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)(a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU)(a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU)(a)	Amount of reserve (ECU)(a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)(a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
3	27.10 (cont'd)	C. III. Lubricating oils; other oils: c) To be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 7 to Chapter 27 d) For other purposes							
4	28.16 (*)	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	Libya Venezuela	4 661 800	3 729 440	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	932 360	4 661 800	
5	28.25	Titanium oxides						447 700	
6	28.27 (*)	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead						1 757 800	
7	28.28 ex N (NIMEXE code 28.28-91)	Antimony oxides						240 000	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
8	28.30 A II	Chlorides of barium						151 200	
9	28.42 A II	Carbonates of sodium						1 377 200	
10	28.47 C	Manganites, manganates and permanganates						358 800	
11	29.01 D II	Styrene						1 239 700	
12	29.04 A I	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Libya	233 000	186 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	19 572 9 320 51 260 3 728 35 416 932 27 028 39 144	46 600	256 300
13	29.04 C ex I (NIMEXE code 29.04-61)	Ethylene glycol							473 550

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
14	29.07 C ex III (NIMEXE code 29.07-61)	Dinoseb (ISO)	Romania	19 000	15 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 1 596 760 4 180 304 2 888 76 2 204 3 192	3 800	20 900	
15	29.08 B ex I (NIMEXE code 29.08-32)	Diethylene glycol						256 200	
16	29.14 A II c) ex I (NIMEXE code 29.14-31)	Ethyl acetate						295 550	
17	29.14 D I	Benzoic acid and its salts and esters	China Romania	111 000	88 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 9 324 4 440 24 420 1 776 16 872 440 12 876 18 648	22 200	122 100	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
18	29.15 A I	Oxalic acid and its salts and esters						125 400	
19	29.15 A III	Maleic anhydride						96 800	
20	29.16 A IV a)	Citric acid	China	144 000	115 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 12 096 5 760 31 680 2 340 21 888 576 16 704 24 192	28 800	151 200	
21	29.16 B I a)	Salicylic acid						137 500	
22	29.16 B I d)	O-acetylsalicylic acid and its salts and esters	China	110 000	88 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 9 240 4 400 24 200 1 760 16 720 440 12 760 18 480	22 000	121 000	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
23	29.22 A I	Methylamine, dimethylamine and trimethylamine and their salts						80 850
24	29.23 D III	Glutamic acid and its salts	Brazil South Korea	180 550	144 440	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 15 166 7 222 39 721 2 889 27 444 722 20 944 30 332	36 110	399 050
25	29.25 B III ex b) (NIMEXE code 29.25-53)	Paracetamol (INN)						300 000
26	29.26 A I	1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide (o-benzoisulphimide, saccharin) and its salts	China	1 738 800	1 391 040	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 146 059 69 552 382 536 2 781 264 298 6 955 201 701 292 118	347 760	1 738 800

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
27	29.26 B II a)	Hexamethylenetetramine						81 400
28	ex 29.27 (NIMEXE code 29.27-10)	Acrylonitrile						257 250
29	29.35 N	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins						124 000
30	29.35 ex Q (NIMEXE code 29.35-92)	Melamine						388 500
31	29.38 B ex II (NIMEXE code 29.38-35)	Vitamins B 6 and H						131 250
32	29.38 B IV	Vitamin C						525 000
33	29.38 B V	Other vitamins						1 050 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
34	29.39 D I	Cortisone (INN), hydrocortisone (INN) and their acetates; prednisone (INN) and prednisolone (INN)						1 258 000	
35	ex 29.44 (*) (NIMEXE code 29.44-91)	Tetracyclines	China	2 362 500	1 890 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	198 450 94 500 519 750 37 800 359 100 9 450 274 050 396 900	472 500	3 850 000
36	ex 29.44 (*) ⁽¹⁾ (NIMEXE codes 29.44-10; 20; 35; 39; 99)	Other antibiotics							1 158 150
37	31.02 B (*)	Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product							325 600
38	31.03 A I (*)	Superphosphates							1 852 400

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.
(1) The asterisk covers only subheading 29.44 A (penicillins).

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

⁽¹⁾ The asterisk covers only subheading 29.44 A (penicillins).

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
39	35.03 ex B (NIMEXE code 35.03-91)	Gelatin and gelatin derivatives						336 600	
40	39.02 C ex IV (*) (NIMEXE codes 39.02-25; 26; 27)	Polypropylene in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (d) to Chapter 39						390 500	
41	39.06 ex B	Heparine						1 100 000	
42	ex 40.11 (*) (NIMEXE codes 40.11-21; 23; 52; 53)	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: — New inner tubes and tyre cases of the kind used on bicycles, cycles with an auxiliary motor, motor-cycles or motor-scooters	South Korea	981 000	784 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	82 404 39 240 215 820 15 696 149 112 3 924 113 796 164 808	196 200	1 186 900

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
43	ex 40.11 (*) (NIMEXE codes 40.11-10; 25; 27; 29; 40; 45; 55; 57; 62; 63; 80)	— Other (including tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes, for racing bicycles, and tyre flaps)	China South Korea	2 549 000	2 039 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 214 116 101 960 560 780 40 784 387 448 10 196 295 684 428 232	509 800	3 084 400
44	41.02 (NIMEXE codes 41.02-21; 28; 31; 32; 35; 37; 98)	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08: ex C. Other, excluding leather not further prepared than tanned	Argentina Brazil	4 000 000	3 200 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 336 000 160 000 880 000 64 000 608 000 16 000 464 000 672 000	800 000	4 750 000
45	41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08: B. Other: II. Other						1 563 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
46	41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08: B. Other: II. Other						1 234 000
47	41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08: B. Other: II. Other						2 247 300
48	41.06	Chamois-dressed leather						229 900
49	42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar con-	China Hong Kong Romania South Korea	2 035 000	1 628 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 170 940 81 400 447 700 32 560 309 320 8 140 236 060 341 880	407 000	2 238 500

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
49	42.02 (cont'd)	tainers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: A. Of artificial plastic sheeting						
50	42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: B. Of other materials	Hong Kong South Korea China Brazil Romania	2 000 000	1 600 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 168 000 80 000 440 000 32 000 304 000 8 000 232 000 336 000	400 000	2 940 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
51	42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: A. Articles of apparel B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts: II. Special for sports III. Other C. Other clothing accessories	South Korea China Hong Kong Romania	3 500 000	2 800 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 294 000 140 000 770 000 56 000 532 000 14 000 406 000 588 000	700 000	3 990 000	
52	42.03 (*)	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts: I. Protective, for all trades	Hong Kong China	2 929 500	2 343 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 246 078 117 180 644 490 46 872 445 284 11 718 339 822 492 156	585 900	2 929 500	
53	44.11 (*)	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders	Brazil	3 150 000	2 520 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 264 600 126 000 693 000 50 400 478 800 12 600 365 400 529 200	630 000	4 231 700	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
54	44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured	Brazil	5 727 750	4 582 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	481 131 229 110 1 260 105 91 644 870 618 22 911 664 419 962 262	6 600 000
55	44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm: B. Other						13 684 000
56	44.15 (*)	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, batten-board and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry	Brazil Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Singapore South Korea	73 500 m ³	72 030 m ³	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	3 198 m ³ 4 315 m ³ 5 589 m ³ 137 m ³ 209 m ³ 1 397 m ³ 627 m ³ 56 558 m ³	1 470 m ³ 73 500 m ³

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
57	44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels)						6 422 850	
58	44.25 (NIMEXE code 44.25-99)	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood: ex B. Other, excluding tools, tool bodies and tool handles						452 100	
59	46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No 46.02; articles of loofah	China Romania	3 944 600	3 155 680	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	788 920	3 944 600	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
60	48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets: C. Kraft paper and kraft board: II. Other						24 516 450	
61	64.01 (*) (**)	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	Hong Kong South Korea	519 000	415 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	43 596 20 760 114 180 8 304 78 888 2 076 60 204 87 192	103 800	519 000
62	64.02 (*) (**)	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: A. Footwear with uppers of leather	Argentina Brazil Hong Kong South Korea Uruguay	2 500 000	2 000 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	210 000 100 000 550 000 40 000 380 000 10 000 290 000 420 000	500 000	3 000 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
62	64.02 (*) (**) (cont'd)		India	3 332 000	2 665 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 279 888 133 280 733 040 53 312 506 464 13 328 386 512 559 776	666 400		
63	64.02 (*) (**) (cont'd)	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather, footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: B. Other	Hong Kong Malaysia South Korea Pakistan	1 000 000 1 943 000	800 000 1 554 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 84 000 40 000 220 000 16 000 152 000 4 000 116 000 168 000 163 212 77 720 427 460 31 088 295 336 7 772 225 388 326 424	200 000 388 600	1 700 000	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
64	66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	Hong Kong	1 485 000	1 188 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	297 000	1 634 000	
65	67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	Hong Kong	2 024 000	1 619 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	404 800	2 820 950	
66	67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	South Korea	6 897 000	5 517 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	1 379 400	13 682 700	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
67	68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No 68.14: mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures: B. Articles of asbestos: II. Fabric III. Other						935 000	
68	69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	South Korea	1 049 000	839 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	209 800	2 935 800	
69	69.11 (*) (**) (a)	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian)						451 500	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)(a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU)(a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU)(a)	Amount of reserve (ECU)(a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
70	69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, or other kinds of pottery: B. Stoneware						1 298 000
71	(*) (**) (a)	C. Earthenware or fine pottery	South Korea	488 000	390 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	40 992 19 520 107 360 7 808 74 176 1 952 56 608 81 984	97 600 590 700
72	69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture						5 571 500
73	70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks for other vacuum vessels						217 800

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
74	70.13 (*)	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses						2 071 300
75	70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings: II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	Romania	891 000	712 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	74 844 35 640 196 020 14 256 135 432 3 564 103 356 149 688	980 100
76	70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: B. Other	Hong Kong Romania	369 600	295 680	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	31 046 14 784 81 312 5 914 56 179 1 478 42 874 62 093	425 700

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
77	71.16 (*)	Imitation jewellery	Hong Kong South Korea	2 707 000	2 165 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 227 388 108 280 595 540 43 312 411 464 10 828 314 012 454 776	541 400	10 916 400	
78	73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: B. Not further worked than forged C. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): I. Not further worked than clad: b) Cold-formed or cold-finished II. Other						924 050	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
79	73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron and steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: A. Angles, shapes and sections: II. Not further worked than forged III. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): a) Not further worked than clad: 2. Cold-formed or cold-finished b) Other	Romania	276 000	220 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 23 184 11 040 60 720 4 416 41 952 1 104 32 016 46 368	55 200	276 000	
80	73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: B. Not further worked than cold-rolled: II. Other C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:						461 000	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
80	73.12 (cont'd)	I. Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated II. Enamelled III. Tinned: a) Other IV. Zinc-coated or lead-coated V. Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, par-kernized, printed): a) Not further worked than clad: 2. Cold-rolled b) Other D. Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, hammered, lap-jointed)							
81	73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	Romania	1 506 000	1 204 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	126 504 60 240 331 320 24 096 228 912 6 024 174 696 253 008	301 200	1 506 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
82	73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the form mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14: A. High carbon steel: I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: a) Forged II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: a) Not further worked than forged c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): 1. Not further worked than clad: bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished 2. Other VI. Hoop and strip: b) Not further worked than cold-rolled						3 656 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
82	73.15 (cont'd)	c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: 1. Not further worked than clad: - bb) Cold-rolled 2. Other d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed) VII. Sheets and plates: b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: 1. 3 mm or more d) Otherwise shaped or worked: 2. Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated B. Alloy steel: I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: a) Forged						

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
82	73.15 (cont'd)	II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel: angles, shapes and sections: a) Not further worked than forged c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): 1. Not further worked than clad: bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished 2. Other VI. Hoop and strip: b) Not further worked than cold-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: 1. Not further worked than clad: bb) Cold-rolled 2. Other						

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
82	73.15 (cont'd)	d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed) VII. Sheets and plates: b) Other sheets and plates: 2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: aa) 3 mm or more. 4. Otherwise shaped or worked: bb) Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated						
83	73.18 (*)	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits						6 285 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
84	73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of cop-per	Romania	1 476 000	1 180 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	123 984 59 040 324 720 23 616 224 352 5 904 171 216 247 968	295 200	1 476 000
85	73.32 (NIMEXE codes 73.32-67; 69)	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel: B. Threaded or tapped: ex II. Other: — Screws for wood	Hong Kong	916 000	732 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	76 944 36 640 201 520 14 656 139 232 3 664 106 256 153 888	183 200	916 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
86	73.40 (*) (b)	Other articles of iron or steel	Hong Kong	2 075 000	1 660 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 174 300 83 000 456 500 33 200 315 400 8 300 240 700 348 600	415 000	2 075 000	
87	74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper	Chile	952 350	761 880	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 79 997 38 094 209 517 15 238 144 757 3 809 110 473 159 995	190 470	1 097 800	
88	74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	Brazil Chile	1 909 000	1 527 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 160 356 76 360 419 980 30 544 290 168 7 636 221 444 320 712	381 800	2 310 000	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

(b) The asterisk covers only products other than parts of box pallets (with mash products).

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
89	82.04	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated)						7 998 100
90	82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor: A. Knives	Hong Kong South Korea	691 000	552 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	138 200	691 000
91	82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware: A. Of stainless steel	South Korea	882 000	705 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	176 400	2 000 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)(a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU)(a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU)(a)	Amount of reserve (ECU)(a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)(a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
92	83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	Hong Kong	963 900	771 120	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	80 968 38 556 212 058 15 422 146 513 3 856 111 812 161 935	192 780	1 111 000
93	83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No 85.22)							2 932 500
94	84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: A. Pumps and compressors: II. Other pumps and compressors							7 494 300

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
95	84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines: I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor: b) Other	Brazil South Korea	609 000	487 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 51 156 24 360 133 980 9 744 92 568 2 436 70 644 102 312	121 800	639 450
96	84.41	II. Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	Brazil South Korea	1 003 000	802 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 84 252 40 120 220 660 16 048 152 456 4 012 116 348 168 504	200 600	1 053 150

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)(a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU)(a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU)(a)	Amount of reserve (ECU)(a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)(a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
97	84.41	III. Parts: furniture specially designed for sewing machines	South Korea	557 000	445 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	114 000	584 850	
98	85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: B. Other machines and apparatus: I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters: b) Other	Romania	8 323 000	6 658 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	1 664 600	8 323 000	
99	85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries						1 876 600	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
100	85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09; B. Other	Hong Kong Romania	1 505 000	1 204 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	301 000	4 550 700
101	85.15 (*) (**) (a)	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers, incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:	Hong Kong Singapore South Korea	2 500 000	2 000 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	500 000	2 730 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
101	85.15 (*) (**) (cont'd)	III. Receivers, whether or not combined with a sound recorder or producer: b) Other C. Parts: II. Other: c) Other						
102	85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	South Korea	2 102 000	1 681 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL J UK	176 568 84 080 462 440 33 632 319 504 8 408 243 832 353 136	420 400 2 102 000
103	85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps), arc lamps: A. Filament lamps for lighting: II. Other						903 100

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
104	85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas-filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits: A. Valves and tubes B. Photocells, including photo-transistors						6 840 000
105	85.21	C. Mounted piezo-electric crystals	South Korea	1 059 000	847 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	88 956 42 360 232 980 16 944 160 968 4 236 122 844 177 912	211 800 1 059 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
106	85.21	D. Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; light-emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits E. Parts	Hong Kong Singapore China Romania	1 000 000	800 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 84 000 40 000 220 000 16 000 152 000 4 000 116 000 168 000	200 000	1 200 000
107	85.23 (*)	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: B. Other						3 489 200
108	90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	South Korea	1 187 550	950 040	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 99 754 47 502 261 261 19 001 180 508 4 750 137 756 199 508	237 510	1 306 200

(*) Unless otherwise indicated.

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
109	90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers						1 400 000	
110	ex 91.01 (NIMEXE codes 91.01-15; 21; 25)	Quartz watches	Hong Kong	21 862 000	17 489 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	4 372 400	22 955 100	
111	91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of headings No 91.01 and 91.03)						153 300	
112	91.04	Other clocks						2 893 000	
113	91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled						5 250 000	
114	91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases						1 000 000	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
115	91.11	Other clock and watch parts						2 625 000
116	92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record players and tape decks, with or without sound heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers: A. Sound recorders or reproducers	Hong Kong South Korea	4 617 800	3 694 240	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 387 895 184 712 1 015 916 73 885 701 906 18 471 535 665 775 790	923 560	6 773 800
117	92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records; prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording						2 866 600
118	94.01 (*) (**)	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: B. Other: II. Other						5 250 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
119	94.03 (*) (**)	Other furniture and parts thereof: B. Other furniture						3 939 600	
120	96.01 B ex III (NIMEXE codes 96.01-41; 49; 91; 92; 94; 96)	Paint, distemper, varnish and similar brushes; brushes for cosmetics and personal toiletry; road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	China	800 000	640 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 67 200 32 000 176 000 12 800 121 600 3 200 92 800 134 400	160 000	800 000	
121	97.02	Dolls	Hong Kong South Korea	4 155 900	3 324 720	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 349 096 166 236 914 298 66 494 631 697 16 624 482 084 698 191	831 180	5 535 600	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
122	97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	Hong Kong South Korea Romania	10 201 800	8 161 440	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 856 951 408 072 2 244 396 163 229 1 550 674 40 807 1 183 409 1 713 902	2 040 360	13 612 200	
123	97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites)	Hong Kong	2 661 750	2 129 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 223 587 106 470 585 585 42 588 404 586 10 647 308 763 447 174	532 350	2 661 750	
124	97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation Yule-logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	Hong Kong	1 506 750	1 205 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 126 567 60 270 331 485 24 108 229 026 6 027 174 783 253 134	301 350	2 008 650	

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
125	98.15 (*)	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inner	South Korea	771 100	616 880	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	64 772 30 844 169 642 12 338 117 207 3 084 89 448 129 545	154 220	845 250

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

ANNEX B

List of products originating in developing countries and territories, enjoying generalized tariff preferences, in respect of which duties under the Common Customs Tariff are totally suspended (a) (b) (c)

CHAPTER 25

- 25.19 A Magnesium oxide other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate
- 25.22 Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide
- 25.23 Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
- 25.31 A Fluorspar

CHAPTER 27

- 27.03 B Agglomerated peat
- 27.04 Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat; whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:
 - A. Coke and semi-coke of coal:
 - I. For the manufacture of electrodes
 - C. Other
- 27.07 Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter
- 27.11 Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
- 27.12 Petroleum jelly
- 27.13 Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured
- 27.14 Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
- 27.16 Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks)

CHAPTER 28

- ex 28.01 Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine), excluding crude iodine
- 28.02 Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur

- (a) Manufactured and semi-finished industrial products qualifying under the ordinary arrangements for exemption or total temporary suspension of the Common Customs Tariff duty are only token entries; this applies in particular for products intended for use in civil aircraft.
- (b) Preferences are not to be granted in respect of the products, marked with an asterisk, originating in Romania.
- (c) Preferences are not to be granted in respect of the products, marked with two asterisks, originating in China.

-
- | | |
|----------|---|
| 28.03 | Carbon (including carbon black) |
| ex 28.04 | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals, but not including selenium and silicon |
| 28.06 | Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid |
| 28.08 | Sulphuric acid; oleum |
| 28.09 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids |
| 28.10 | Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-) |
| 28.12 | Boric oxide and boric acid |
| 28.13 | Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water) |
| 28.14 | Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals |
| 28.15 | Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide |
| 28.17 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium |
| 28.18 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium |
| 28.19 | Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide |
| 28.20 B | Artificial corundum |
| 28.21 | Chromium oxides and hydroxides |
| 28.22 | Manganese oxides |
| 28.23 | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 |
| 28.24 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides |
| ex 28.28 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, excluding antimony oxides |
| 28.29 | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts |
| ex 28.30 | Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides, excluding barium chlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides |
| 28.31 | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites |
| 28.32 | Chlorates and perchlorates, bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates |
| 28.35 | Sulphides; polysulphides |
| 28.36 | Dithionites, including those stabilized with organic substances; sulphonylates |
| 28.37 | Sulphites and thiosulphates |
| 28.38 | Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates |

- 28.39 Nitrites and nitrates
- 28.40 Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates
- ex 28.42 Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate, excluding carbonates of sodium
- 28.43 Cyanides and complex cyanides
- 28.44 Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
- 28.45 Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates
- 28.46 Borates and perborates
- ex 28.47 Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates), excluding manganites, manganates and permanganates
- 28.48 Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides
- 28.49 Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined
- 28.50 Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds:
 - B. Other (a)
- 28.51 Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No 28.50:
 - B. Other
- 28.52 Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together
- 28.54 Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
- 28.55 Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined
- 28.56 Carbides, whether or not chemically defined (*) (b)
- 28.57 Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined
- 28.58 Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals

(a) Ex B: Artificial radioactive isotopes and their compounds (Euratom).

(b) The asterisk covers only subheading 28.56 C.

CHAPTER 29

- ex 29.01 Hydrocarbons, excluding styrene
- 29.02 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons
- 29.03 Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons
- ex 29.04 Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives:
- A. Saturated monohydric alcohols
 - II. Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
 - III. Butanol and isomers thereof
 - IV. Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
 - V. Other
 - B. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols
 - C. Polyhydric alcohols:
 - I. Diols, triols and tetraols, excluding ethylene glycol
 - IV. Other polyhydric alcohols
 - V. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of polyhydric alcohols
- 29.05 Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 29.06 Phenols and phenol-alcohols (*) (a)
- ex 29.07 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, excluding dinoseb (ISO)
- ex 29.08 Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, excluding diethylene glycol
- 29.09 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 29.10 Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 29.11 Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde (*) (b)
- 29.12 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No 29.11
- 29.13 Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (*) (c)
- ex 29.14 Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, excluding ethyl acetate and benzoic acid, its salts and esters
- ex 29.15 Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, excluding oxalic acid and its salts and esters (*) (d)

(a) The asterisk covers only subheading 29.06 A I.

(b) The asterisk covers only subheading 29.11 E ex I (vanillin) (4-hydroxy-3 methoxybenzaldehyde).

(c) The asterisk covers only subheading 29.13 A ex I (acetone).

(d) The asterisk covers only subheading 29.15 C I.

- ex 29.16 Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, excluding salicylic acid and *O*-acetylsalicylic acid and its salts and esters
- 29.19 Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- 29.21 Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
- ex 29.22 Amine-function compounds, excluding methylamine, dimethylamine and trimethylamine and their salts
- ex 29.23 Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds, excluding glutamic acid and its salts
- 29.24 Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins
- ex 29.25 Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid, excluding paracetamol
- ex 29.26 Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoic sulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine), excluding 1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide (*O*-benzoic sulphimide, saccharin) and its salts
- ex 29.27 Nitrile-function compounds, excluding acrylonitrile
- 29.28 Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds
- 29.29 Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
- 29.30 Compounds with other nitrogen-functions
- 29.31 Organo-sulphur compounds
- 29.33 Organo-mercury compounds
- 29.34 Other organo-inorganic compounds
- ex 29.35 Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids, excluding melamine, coumarins, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
- 29.36 Sulphonamides
- 29.37 Sultones and sultams
- 29.38 Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent: (*) (a)
- A. Provitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution

(a) The asterisk covers only subheading 29.38 B ex II (vitamins B₁₂).

- 29.38 (cont'd) B. Vitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution:
- I. Vitamins A
 - ex II. Vitamins B₂, B₃ and B₁₂
 - III. Vitamin B₉
- C. Natural concentrates of vitamins:
- I. Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D
 - II. Other
- D. Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent; non-aqueous solutions of provitamins or vitamins
- 29.39 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
- A. Adrenaline
 - B. Insulin
 - C. Pituitary (anterior) and similar hormones:
 - I. Gonadotrophic hormones
 - II. Other
 - D. Adrenal (cortex) hormones:
 - II. Other
 - E. Other hormones and other steroids
- 29.41 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
- 29.42 Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
- 29.43 Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42
- 29.45 Other organic compounds

CHAPTER 30

- 30.01 Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included
- 30.02 Antisera, microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products
- 30.03 Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)
- 30.04 Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices) impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 of this Chapter
- 30.05 Other pharmaceutical goods

CHAPTER 31

- 31.02 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:
- A. Natural sodium nitrate
 - C. Other (*)

- ex 31.03 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, excluding superphosphates (*) (a)
- 31.04 B Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, mentioned in Note 3 (B) to this Chapter, phosphatic, excluding superphosphates
- 31.05 Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg (*) (b)

CHAPTER 32

- 32.01 Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
B. Other
- 32.03 Synthetic organic tanning substances and inorganic tannings substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)
- 32.04 Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin
- 32.05 Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo
- 32.06 Colour lakes
- 32.07 Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
- 32.08 Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
- 32.09 Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter
- 32.10 Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories
- 32.11 Prepared driers
- 32.12 Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements
- 32.13 Writing ink, printing ink and other inks

(a) The asterisk covers only subheading 31.03 B.

(b) The asterisk covers only subheadings 31.05 A I, II, III b), IV and B.

CHAPTER 33 ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND
TOILET PREPARATIONS

CHAPTER 34 SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARA-
TIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PRE-
PARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS,
CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND
'DENTAL WAXES'

CHAPTER 35

35.02 B Albuminates and other albumin derivatives

ex 35.03 Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products and fish glues; isinglass, excluding gelatin and gelatin derivatives

35.04 Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed

35.06 Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg

35.07 Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included

CHAPTER 36 EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC
ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS (*) (a)

CHAPTER 37 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

CHAPTER 38

38.01 Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil

38.03 Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black

38.05 Tall oil

38.06 Concentrated sulphite lye

38.07 Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding 'pine oils' not rich in terpineol)

38.08 Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils

38.09 Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the compositive solvents and thinners falling within heading No 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products

(a) The asterisk only covers heading No 36.06.

- 38.11 Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, flypapers)
- 38.12 Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:
 - A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:
 - II. Other
 - B. Prepared mordants
- 38.13 Pickling preparations for metal surfaces: fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes
- 38.14 Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils
- 38.15 Prepared rubber accelerators
- 38.16 Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
- 38.17 Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
- 38.18 Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
- ex 38.19 Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding D-glucitol (sorbitol), other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III

CHAPTER 39

- 39.01 Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters, and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones)
- ex 39.02 Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins), excluding polypropylene in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (d) to Chapter 39 (*) (a)
- 39.03 Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre
- 39.04 Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin)
- 39.05 Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidized rubber, cyclized rubber)

(a) The asterisk covers only subheadings 39.02 C I and VII a).

- ex 39.06 Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters, excluding heparine; linnoxyn
- 39.07 Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06

CHAPTER 40

- 40.02 Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; fac-tice derived from oils
- 40.03 Reclaimed rubber
- 40.05 Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch
- 40.06 Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs)
- 40.07 Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber
- 40.08 Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber
- 40.09 Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber
- 40.10 Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber
- 40.12 Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber
- 40.13 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber
- 40.14 Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber
- 40.15 Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber
- 40.16 Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)

CHAPTER 41

- 41.08 Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallized leather
- 41.10 Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls

CHAPTER 42

- 42.01 Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal

- 42.04 Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes
- 42.05 Other articles of leather or of composition leather
- 42.06 Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons

CHAPTER 43

- 43.02 Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)
- 43.03 Articles of furskin (*) (a)
- 43.04 Artificial fur and articles made thereof

CHAPTER 44

- 44.05 Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:
 - B. Coniferous wood, of a length of 125 cm or less and of a thickness of less than 12.5 mm
- 44.07 Railway or tramway sleepers of wood
- 44.09 Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like
- 44.12 Wood wool and wood flour
- 44.14 Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:
 - A. Small boards for the manufacture of pencils
- 44.16 Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal
- 44.17 'Improved' wood, in sheets, blocks or the like
- 44.18 Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like (*)
- 44.19 Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards
- 44.20 Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like
- 44.21 Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings
- 44.22 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves

(a) The asterisk covers only subheading 43.03 ex B (gloves).

- 44.24 Household utensils of wood
- ex 44.25 Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood, excluding wooden broom and brush handles and the other articles listed in Annex A of the present Regulation
- 44.26 Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reel and the like, of turned wood
- 44.27 Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the hand-bag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood
- 44.28 Other articles of wood

CHAPTER 45

- 45.02 Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)
- 45.03 Articles of natural cork
- 45.04 Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork

CHAPTER 46

- 46.02 Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips, including those of unspun vegetable materials

CHAPTER 47

- 47.02 Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:
 - A. Waste paper and paperboard:
 - II. Other

CHAPTER 48

- 48.01 Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:
 - A. Newsprint
 - B. Cigarette paper
 - C. Kraft paper and kraft board:
 - I. For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No 57.07 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No 59.04
 - D. Paper weighing not more than 15 g/m² for use in stencil making
 - E. Hand-made paper and paperboard
 - F. Other
- 48.03 Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets
- 48.04 Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets

- 48.05 Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets
- 48.07 Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets
- 48.08 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
- 48.10 Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes
- 48.11 Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper
- 48.12 Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound
- 48.13 Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes
- 48.14 Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery
- 48.15 Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape
- 48.16 Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like
- 48.18 Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard
- 48.19 Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed
- 48.20 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)
- 48.21 Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding

**CHAPTER 49 PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS
OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS; TYPESCRIPTS
AND PLANS**

CHAPTER 64

- 64.03 Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork (*)
- 64.04 Footwear with outer soles of other materials (*)
- 64.05 Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal (*)
- 64.06 Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof

CHAPTER 65 HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

CHAPTER 66

- 66.02 Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like
- 66.03 Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No 66.01 or 66.02

CHAPTER 67

- 67.01 Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)
- 67.03 Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like

CHAPTER 68 ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS, EXCLUDING ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS (SUBHEADINGS 68.13 B II AND III) OTHER THAN THREAD

CHAPTER 69

- 69.01 Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)
- 69.02 Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No 69.01
- 69.03 Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No 69.01
- 69.04 Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)
- 69.05 Roofing tiles; chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments
- 69.06 Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)
- 69.07 Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles
- 69.09 Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
- 69.10 Sinks, washbasins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures
- 69.12 Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:
 - A. Common pottery
 - D. Other
- 69.14 Other articles

CHAPTER 70

- 70.01 B Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)
- 70.03 Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)
- 70.04 Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles
- 70.05 Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles
- 70.06 Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked
- 70.07 Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass: leaded lights and the like
- 70.08 Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
- 70.09 Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed
- 70.10 Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass
- 70.11 Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like
- 70.14 Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:
- A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings:
- I. Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers
- 70.15 Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like
- 70.16 Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in buildings; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms
- 70.17 Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules

- 70.18 Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses
- 70.19 Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lampworked glass; grains (ballotini)
- 70.20 Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom
- 70.21 Other articles of glass

CHAPTER 71

- 71.01 Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
- 71.02 Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
- 71.03 Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)
- ex 71.05 Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured
- 71.06 Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured
- ex 71.07 Gold, including platinum-plated gold, semi-manufactured
- 71.08 Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured
- ex 71.09 Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured
- 71.10 Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured
- 71.12 Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal
- 71.13 Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12
- 71.14 Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal
- 71.15 Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)

CHAPTER 73

- 73.04 Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel
- 73.05 A Iron or steel powders

- 73.07 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:
- A. Blooms and billets:
 - II. Forged
 - B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars):
 - II. Forged
 - C. Pieces roughly shaped by forging
- 73.13 Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:
- B. Other sheets and plates:
 - II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:
 - a) 3 mm or more
 - IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:
 - a) Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled
 - V. Otherwise shaped or worked:
 - a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked:
 - 1. Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled
 - b) Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling
- 73.16 Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossing (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:
- A. Rails:
 - I. Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal
 - D. Fish-plates and sole plates:
 - II. Other
 - E. Other
- 73.17 Tubes and pipes, of cast iron (*)
- 73.19 High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced
- 73.20 Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel (*)
- 73.21 Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel

- 73.22 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
- 73.23 Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
- 73.24 Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas
- 73.25 Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables
- 73.26 Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel
- 73.27 Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel
- 73.29 Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel
- 73.30 Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
- ex 73.32 Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel, excluding screws for wood falling within subheading 73.32 ex B II
- 73.33 Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel
- 73.34 Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel
- 73.35 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel
- 73.36 Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
- 73.37 Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
- 73.38 Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel

CHAPTER 74

- 74.03 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire (*) (**)
- 74.05 Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm
- 74.06 Copper powders and flakes
- 74.08 Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper
- 74.10 Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
- 74.11 Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire, expanded metal, of copper
- 74.15 Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper
- 74.16 Springs, of copper
- 74.17 Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper
- 74.18 Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper
- 74.19 Other articles of copper

CHAPTER 75

- 75.02 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire
- 75.03 Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes
- 75.04 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel
- 75.05 Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis
- 75.06 Other articles of nickel

CHAPTER 76

- 76.02 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of aluminium; aluminium wire (*) (**)
- 76.03 Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium (*) (**)
- 76.04 Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm

- 76.05 Aluminium powders and flakes
- 76.06 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium
- 76.07 Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium
- 76.08 Structures, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium
- 76.09 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
- 76.10 Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods
- 76.11 Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas
- 76.12 Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
- 76.15 Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium
- 76.16 Other articles of aluminium

CHAPTER 77

- 77.02 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium
- 77.04 Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium

CHAPTER 78

- 78.02 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire
- 78.03 Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead
- 78.04 Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material); of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.7 kg/m^2 ; lead powders and flakes
- 78.05 Tubes and pipes and blanks, therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
- 78.06 Other articles of lead

CHAPTER 79

- 79.02 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
- 79.03 Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
 - A. Plates, sheets, strip and foil (**)
- 79.04 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
- 79.06 Other articles of zinc

CHAPTER 80

- 80.02 Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
- 80.03 Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin
- 80.04 Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes
- 80.05 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin
- 80.06 Other articles of tin

CHAPTER 81

- 81.01 Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:
 - B. Bars (other than bars further prepared than sintered), rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil
 - C. Other
- 81.02 Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:
 - B. Bars (other than bars further prepared than sintered), rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil
 - C. Other
- 81.03 Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:
 - B. Bars (other than bars not further prepared than sintered), rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil
 - C. Other
- 81.04 Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:
 - A. Bismuth:
 - II. Other
 - B. Cadmium:
 - II. Other
 - C. Cobalt:
 - II. Other

- 81.04
(cont'd)
- D. Chromium:
 - II. Other
 - E. Germanium:
 - II. Other
 - F. Hafnium (celtium):
 - II. Other
 - G. Manganese:
 - II. Other
 - H. Niobium (columbium):
 - II. Other
 - IJ. Antimony:
 - II. Other
 - K. Titanium:
 - II. Other
 - L. Vanadium:
 - II. Other
 - N. Thorium:
 - II. Other:
 - b) Other (Euratom)
 - O. Zirconium:
 - II. Other
 - P. Rhenium:
 - II. Other
 - Q. Gallium; indium; thallium:
 - II. Other
 - R. Cermets:
 - II. Other

CHAPTER 82

- 82.01 Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
- 82.02 Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)
- 82.03 Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tin-men's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps
- 82.05 Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits
- 82.06 Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
- 82.07 Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)

- 82.08 Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink
- 82.09 Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor:
B. Blades
- 82.11 Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)
- 82.12 Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor
- 82.13 Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)
- 82.14 Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware:
B. Other
- 82.15 Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14

CHAPTER 83

- 83.02 Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like
- 83.03 Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal
- 83.04 Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No 94.03
- 83.05 Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal
- 83.06 Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal
- 83.08 Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal
- 83.09 Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal

- 83.11 Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal
- 83.13 Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal
- 83.14 Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal
- 83.15 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying

CHAPTER 84

- 84.01 Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers
- 84.02 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers falling within heading No 84.01 (for example, economizers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units
- 84.03 Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers
- 84.05 Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers
- 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines
- 84.07 Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)
- 84.08 Other engines and motors
- 84.09 Mechanically propelled road rollers
- 84.10 Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds
- ex 84.11 Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like, excluding pumps and compressors not for use in civil aircraft
- 84.12 Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air
- 84.13 Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
- 84.14 Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric

- 84.15 Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)
- 84.16 Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor
- 84.17 Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical
- 84.18 Centrifuges filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases
- 84.19 Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines
- 84.20 Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
- 84.21 Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
- 84.22 Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23
- 84.23 Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)
- 84.24 Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers
- 84.25 Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No 84.29)
- 84.26 Dairy machinery (including milking machines)
- 84.27 Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like
- 84.28 Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders

- 84.29 Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables
- 84.30 Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing
- 84.31 Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard
- 84.32 Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
- 84.33 Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard
- 84.34 Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates, or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
- 84.35 Other printing machinery; machines for use ancillary to printing
- 84.36 Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines
- 84.37 Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines
- 84.38 Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, dobies, jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)
- 84.39 Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks
- 84.40 Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor covering for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor
- 84.41 Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles;

- 84.41
(*cont'd*)
- A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:
- I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor;
- a) Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 ECU each
- B. Sewing machine needles
- 84.42 Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)
- 84.43 Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metal-lurgy and in metal foundries
- 84.44 Rolling mills and rolls therefor
- 84.45 Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50
- 84.46 Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49
- 84.47 Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49
- 84.48 Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within heading Nos 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand
- 84.49 Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor
- 84.50 Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances
- 84.51 Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines
- 84.52 Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
- 84.53 Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data on to data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
- 84.54 Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)

- 84.55 Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54
- 84.56 Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
- 84.57 Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves
- 84.58 Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance
- 84.59 Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:
- A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (Euratom)
 - B. Nuclear reactors (Euratom)
 - C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering of radioactive metal oxides, sheathing) (Euratom)
 - D. Rope or cable-making machinery, including electric wire and cable-making machines
 - E. Other
- 84.60 Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials
- 84.61 Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
- 84.62 Ball, roller or needle roller bearings (*)
- 84.63 Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), fly-wheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, but not including forged or roughly shaped shafts, of a weight exceeding 150 tonnes, for generators or turbines
- 84.64 Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings
- 84.65 Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter

CHAPTER 85

- 85.01 Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors:
- B. Other:
- I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:
- a) Synchronous motors of an output of not more than 18 watts
- II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors
- C. Parts
- 85.02 Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads
- 85.04 Electric accumulators
- 85.05 Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
- 85.06 Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor
- 85.07 Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor
- 85.08 Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines
- 85.09 Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles
- 85.10 Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09:
- A. Miners' safety lamps
- 85.11 Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and inductions and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus
- 85.12 Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hairdressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon
- 85.13 Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)
- 85.14 Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers

- 85.15 Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:
- A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:
 - I. Transmitters
 - II. Transmitter-receivers
 - IV. Television cameras
 - B. Other apparatus
 - II. Other
 - C. Parts of the goods of subheadings A and B above:
 - II. Other:
 - a) Cabinets and cases
 - b) Parts of base metal, obtained by turning bars, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm
- 85.16 Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields
- 85.17 Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16
- 85.19 Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels
- 85.20 Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:
- B. Other lamps
 - C. Parts
- 85.22 Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter
- 85.24 Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes
- 85.25 Insulators of any material
- 85.26 Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25
- 85.27 Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
- 85.28 Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter

CHAPTER 86 RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)

CHAPTER 87

- 87.01 Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys
- 87.02 Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those falling within heading No 87.09)
- 87.03 Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.02)
- 87.04 Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
- 87.05 Bodies (including cabs) for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
- 87.06 Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03
- 87.07 Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles
- 87.08 Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
- 87.09 Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds
- 87.10 Cycles (including delivery bicycles), not motorized (*)
- 87.11 Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled
- 87.12 Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11 (*) (a)
- 87.13 Baby carriages and parts thereof
- 87.14 Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof

CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PARACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS

CHAPTER 89 SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

(a) The asterisk covers only subheading 87.12 B.

CHAPTER 90

- 90.01 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarizing material
- 90.02 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements of any material, mounted, being parts of, or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
- 90.03 Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like
- 90.04 Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
- 90.06 Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy
- 90.07 Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 85.20
- 90.08 Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles
- 90.10 Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermocopying apparatus; screens for projectors
- 90.11 Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton
- 90.12 Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image
- 90.13 Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes
- 90.14 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; range-finders
- 90.15 Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights
- 90.16 Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors
- 90.17 Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electromedical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)

- 90.18 Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)
- 90.19 Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability
- 90.20 Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like
- 90.21 Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
- 90.22 Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
- 90.23 Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments
- 90.24 Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14
- 90.25 Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus), instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes
- 90.26 Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor
- 90.27 Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers, and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.14); stroboscopes
- 90.28 Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus
- 90.29 Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28

CHAPTER 91

- ex 91.01 Pocket-watches, wrist-watches, and other watches, including stop-watches, excluding quartz watches
- 91.03 Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels
- 91.05 Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time
- 91.06 Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor
- 91.08 Clock movements, assembled
- 91.10 Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof

CHAPTER 92

- 92.01 Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps
- 92.02 Other string musical instruments
- 92.03 Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like
- 92.04 Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs
- 92.05 Other wind musical instruments
- 92.06 Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)
- 92.07 Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)
- 92.08 Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblown sound-signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)
- 92.10 Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
- 92.11 Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:
B. Television image and sound recorders or reproducers
- 92.13 Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No 92.11

CHAPTER 93 ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS

CHAPTER 94

- 94.01 Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
- B. Other:
1. Specially designed for aircraft
- 94.02 Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles
- 94.04 Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)

CHAPTER 95 ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL

ex CHAPTER 96 BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES, EXCLUDING PAINT, DISTEMPER, VARNISH AND SIMILAR BRUSHES, BRUSHES FOR COSMETICS AND PERSONAL TOILETRY, AND OTHER BRUSHES OR BROOMS LISTED IN ANNEX A TO THE PRESENT REGULATION

CHAPTER 97

- 97.01 Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tri-cycles and pedal motorcars); dolls' prams and dolls' pushchairs
- 97.06 Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No 97.04)
- 97.07 Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy 'birds', lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites
- 97.08 Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres

CHAPTER 98

- 98.01 Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles
- 98.02 Slide fasteners and parts thereof
- 98.03 Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ballpoint pens and pencils and other pens), pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No 98.04 or 98.05

-
- | | |
|-------|---|
| 98.04 | Pen nibs and nib points |
| 98.05 | Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiard chalks |
| 98.06 | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not |
| 98.07 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks |
| 98.08 | Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads with or without boxes |
| 98.09 | Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not with a paper or textile backing |
| 98.10 | Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks |
| 98.11 | Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof |
| 98.12 | Combs, hair-slides and the like |
| 98.14 | Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor |
| 98.16 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing |
-

ANNEX C

List of developing countries and territories enjoying generalized tariff preferences ⁽¹⁾

I. INDEPENDENT COUNTRIES

660 Afghanistan ⁽²⁾	257 Guinea Bissau ⁽²⁾	504 Peru
208 Algeria	488 Guyana	708 Philippines
330 Angola	452 Haiti ⁽²⁾	644 Qatar
451 Antigua and Barbuda	424 Honduras	247 Republic of Cape Verde ⁽²⁾
528 Argentina	664 India	066 Romania
453 Bahamas	700 Indonesia	324 Rwanda ⁽²⁾
640 Bahrain	616 Iran	819 Western Samoa ⁽²⁾
666 Bangladesh ⁽²⁾	612 Iraq	311 Sao Tome and Principe ⁽²⁾
469 Barbados	272 Ivory Coast	632 Saudi Arabia
421 Belize	464 Jamaica	248 Senegal
284 Benin ⁽²⁾	338 Jibuti ⁽²⁾	355 Seychelles and dependencies ⁽²⁾
675 Bhutan ⁽²⁾	628 Jordan	264 Sierra Leone
516 Bolivia	696 Kampuchea (Cambodia)	706 Singapore
391 Botswana ⁽²⁾	346 Kenya	806 Solomon Islands
508 Brazil	812 Kiribati	342 Somalia ⁽²⁾
676 Burma	636 Kuwait	728 South Korea
328 Burundi ⁽²⁾	684 Laos ⁽²⁾	656 South Yemen ⁽²⁾
302 Cameroon	604 Lebanon	669 Sri Lanka
306 Central African Republic ⁽²⁾	395 Lesotho ⁽²⁾	465 St Lucia
244 Chad ⁽²⁾	268 Liberia	467 St Vincent
512 Chile	216 Libya	224 Sudan ⁽²⁾
720 China	370 Madagascar	492 Surinam
480 Colombia	386 Malawi ⁽²⁾	393 Swaziland
375 Comoros ⁽²⁾	701 Malaysia	608 Syria
318 Congo	667 Maldives ⁽²⁾	352 Tanzania ⁽²⁾
436 Costa Rica	232 Mali ⁽²⁾	680 Thailand
448 Cuba	228 Mauritania	280 Togo
600 Cyprus	373 Mauritius	817 Tonga ⁽²⁾
460 Dominica	412 Mexico	472 Trinidad and Tobago
456 Dominican Republic	204 Morocco	212 Tunisia
500 Ecuador	366 Mozambique	807 Tuvalu
220 Egypt	803 Nauru	350 Uganda ⁽²⁾
428 El Salvador	672 Nepal ⁽²⁾	647 United Arab Emirates
310 Equatorial Guinea ⁽²⁾	432 Nicaragua	236 Upper Volta ⁽²⁾
334 Ethiopia ⁽²⁾	240 Niger ⁽²⁾	524 Uruguay
815 Fiji	288 Nigeria	816 Vanuatu
314 Gabon	652 North Yemen ⁽²⁾	484 Venezuela
252 Gambia ⁽²⁾	649 Oman	690 Vietnam
276 Ghana	662 Pakistan	048 Yugoslavia
473 Grenada	442 Panama	322 Zaire
416 Guatemala	801 Papua New Guinea	378 Zambia
260 Guinea ⁽²⁾	520 Paraguay	382 Zimbabwe

⁽¹⁾ The code number preceding the name of each beneficiary country or territory is that given in 'Geonomenclature 1980' (Regulation (EEC) No 2566/79 — OJ No L 294, 21. 11. 1979, p. 5).

⁽²⁾ This country is also included in Annex D.

II. COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES

dependent or administered, or for whose external relations Member States of the Community or third countries are wholly or partly responsible

- 808 American Oceania ⁽¹⁾
- 802 Australian Oceania (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Norfolk Island)
- 413 Bermuda
- 357 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 703 Brunei
- 463 Cayman Islands
- 529 Falkland Islands and dependencies
- 822 French Polynesia
- 044 Gibraltar
- 740 Hong Kong
- 743 Macao
- 377 Mayotte
- 476 Netherlands Antilles
- 809 New Caledonia and dependencies
- 814 New Zealand Oceania (Tokelau and Niue Islands; Cook Islands)
- 813 Pitcairn
- 890 Polar regions (French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Australian Antarctic Territories, British Antarctic Territories)
- 329 St Helena and dependencies
- 454 Turks and Caicos Islands
- 457 Virgin Islands of the United States
- 811 Wallis and Futuna Islands
- 451 West Indies

Note: The above lists may be amended subsequently to take account of changes in the international status of countries or territories.

⁽¹⁾ American Oceania includes: Guam, American Samoa (including Swain's Island), Midway Islands, Johnston and Sand Islands, Wake Island and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Caroline, Marianas and Marshall Islands).

*ANNEX D***List of least-developed developing countries**

660 Afghanistan	386 Malawi
666 Bangladesh	667 Maldives
284 Benin	232 Mali
675 Bhutan	672 Nepal
391 Botswana	240 Niger
328 Burundi	652 North Yemen
306 Central African Republic	247 Republic of Cape Verde
244 Chad	324 Rwanda
375 Comoros	819 Western Samoa
310 Equatorial Guinea	311 Sao Tome and Principe
334 Ethiopia	355 Seychelles and dependencies
252 Gambia	342 Somalia
260 Guinea	656 South Yemen
257 Guinea Bissau	224 Sudan
452 Haiti	352 Tanzania
338 Jibuti	817 Tonga
684 Laos	350 Uganda
395 Lesotho	236 Upper Volta

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3602/81**of 7 December 1981****applying generalized tariff preferences for 1982 in respect of textile products originating in developing countries**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission ⁽¹⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament ⁽²⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the Economic and Social Committee ⁽³⁾,

Whereas in accordance with its offer made within the context of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) the European Economic Community opened generalized tariff preferences, commencing in 1971, with particular reference to finished and semi-finished industrial products from developing countries; whereas the initial 10-year period of application of this system of preferences ended on 31 December 1980;

Whereas the positive role played by this system in improving access for developing countries to the markets of the preference-giving countries was recognized at the ninth session of the UNCTAD Special Committee on Preferences: whereas it was there agreed that the objectives of the generalized preferences system would not be fully attained by the end of 1980, that it should consequently be prolonged beyond the initial period and that an overall review of the system should take place in 1990;

Whereas the Community has therefore decided to apply generalized tariff preferences, in the context of the conclusions agreed in UNCTAD in accordance with the intention expressed in the said Committee, in particular by all the preference-giving countries;

Whereas the temporary and non-binding nature of the system means that the offer can be withdrawn wholly or in part at a later date, thus maintaining the possibility of remedying any unfavourable situations which might arise in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP States) as a result of the system's implementation;

Whereas, however, most of the preference-giving countries exclude textile products from preferential treatment; whereas, under the Community scheme of generalized preferences, these products have always been covered by special arrangements pursuant to which, for cotton textile and similar products, the preferences were originally granted in the form of duty-free ceilings only to those beneficiaries under the generalized preferences scheme which were signatories to the Long-Term Arrangement regarding International Trade in Cotton Textiles (LTA) or which undertook *vis-à-vis* the Community commitments similar to those existing under that Arrangement;

Whereas the Long-Term Arrangement has been replaced from 1980 onwards by the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (MFA), and the Community has therefore, in the case of products covered by the MFA, reserved preferences in the form of duty-free ceilings, for products originating in those countries or territories which signed Bilateral Agreements, in the framework of the MFA, providing for quantitative limitation of their exports of certain textile products to the Community, or in those countries which undertook similar commitments *vis-à-vis* the Community; whereas, for these products, it is therefore desirable that the Community should continue to apply the generalized tariff preferences on the basis of the same principles; whereas, in view of the special nature which trade in the products concerned may have, it would appear that the volumes of preferential imports should be determined in terms of tonnes, pieces, or pairs, as appropriate, by reference to the categories into which products are divided and to a uniform percentage, for each of the categories, of total imports into the Community in 1977; whereas, in order to ensure that each of the countries or territories referred to above has access to the preferential volumes, separate tariff ceilings for each beneficiary,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No C 273, 26. 10. 1981, p. 88.

⁽²⁾ OJ No C 327, 14. 12. 1981, p. 107.

⁽³⁾ Opinion delivered on 29 October 1981 (not yet published in the Official Journal).

whether or not allocated among the Member States, should be specified for each category of products;

Whereas for products not covered by the MFA it would appear possible to grant the preferences to the countries or territories which are normally beneficiaries in the other industrial sectors;

Whereas, for jute and coir products, it was understood that the preferences would be granted only where special arrangements had been made with the exporting developing countries; whereas these arrangements have hitherto concerned India and Sri Lanka for coir products, and India and Thailand for jute products; whereas, it would appear desirable to extend the preferential advantage to the least-developed countries in respect of jute and coir;

Whereas, in respect of textile products, taking account of the renewal of the MFA and the conclusion of Bilateral Agreements with certain supplier countries or territories, a substantial improvement in the arrangements was noted in 1980; whereas such substantial improvement was only made possible by ensuring that the improvement continued to be compatible with the situation in the Community sector concerned and by ensuring that a better balance was achieved in the distribution of the advantages granted to the beneficiary countries or territories;

Whereas, in the multilateral trade negotiations, in accordance with paragraph 6 of the Tokyo Declaration, the Community reaffirmed that special treatment should be granted, wherever this is possible, to the least-developed developing countries appearing on the list in Annex G;

Whereas the benefit of such preferential tariff treatment should be reserved for products originating in the countries or territories under consideration, the concept of 'originating products' being determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 802/68 of 27 June 1968 on the common definition of the concept of origin of goods ⁽¹⁾;

Whereas the Community preference arrangements applicable to Yugoslavia for textile products result exclusively from the provisions of the Interim

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia ⁽²⁾; whereas, therefore, Yugoslavia is included in the list of beneficiary countries within the framework of the Joint Declaration on Protocol 1 and Articles 8, 9 and 10;

Whereas, from 1 January 1981, the Hellenic Republic has applied the Community scheme of generalized preferences, in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979;

Whereas, for the products covered by the MFA, it would seem appropriate to apply a certain uniform percentage to the data concerning total imports by the beneficiaries into the Community in 1977, by category of products, in order that the zero-duty preferential volume to which they are entitled may be determined;

Whereas, for the products not covered by the MFA, the objectives referred to above may be achieved by providing, in respect of each category of products, for tariff ceilings, whether or not allocated among the Member States (but not broken down into separate ceilings for each beneficiary), set at a level corresponding in general to 56.1 % of the total volume of imports into the Community in 1977 of the category of products in question from all beneficiaries;

Whereas for 1982, therefore, the Community should provide:

- in respect of each of the categories of products covered by the MFA which are listed in Annexes A and B, for separate Community tariff ceilings for each beneficiary, whether or not allocated among the Member States, at a zero rate of duty within the limits of the quantities specified for each of the countries or territories of origin in column 6 of the said Annexes,
- in respect of each of the categories of products not covered by the MFA, originating in the countries and territories listed in Annex F, for Community tariff ceilings at a zero rate of duty, whether or not allocated among the Member States, but not broken down into separate ceilings for each beneficiary, within the limits of the quantities specified in column 5 of Annex C or, as regards each category of products listed in Annex D, set at a level corresponding in general

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 148, 28. 6. 1968, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 130, 27. 5. 1980, p. 92.

to 56.1 % of the total volume of imports into the Community in 1977 of the category of products in question from all beneficiaries; whereas charges against each of the ceilings relating to products listed in Annexes C and D must, as a general rule, remain within Community maximum amounts of 30 % and 50 % respectively, as regards the products originating in any one of the abovementioned countries or territories,

- in respect of the manufactured jute and coir products listed in Annex E, for the total suspension of customs duties for the beneficiary countries specified in column 3 against each of the categories of products shown in column 2;

Whereas, as regards the Community tariff ceilings relating to products listed in Annexes A and C:

- it is necessary to guarantee to all importers equal and continuous access to the abovementioned ceilings and uninterrupted application of the rates laid down for those ceilings to all imports of the products concerned into all Member States until the ceilings have been used up,
- having regard to the abovementioned principles, it would appear that the Community nature of the ceilings can be respected by allocating them among the Member States,
- the actual charges against the ceilings may relate only to goods which are entered for free circulation and are accompanied by a certificate of origin,
- it would be advisable at this stage to adopt a fixed scale for allocating the ceilings concerned among the Member States; whereas, using as a basis general economic criteria relating to external trade in textiles, and in particular to the trend of textile imports into the Community in recent years, the percentages for the Member States' initial shares of the Community ceilings are as follows for the year under consideration:

Benelux	10 %
Denmark	3 %
Germany	28 %
Greece	2 %
France	18 %

Ireland	1 %
Italy	15 %
United Kingdom	23 %

- without affecting the Community nature of the ceilings, it appears possible to provide at this stage for a utilization scheme based on a single allocation among the Member States; whereas, at the present juncture, it appears feasible that such allocation could, in general, be made according to the percentages set out in the table above; whereas, within the framework of the national shares, the levying of normal customs duties is reintroduced as soon as possible when the level of each share is reached,
- the method of administration of the ceilings must make provision for the immediate reintroduction of the levying of customs duties as soon as the said ceilings, and also the Community maximum amounts in the case of the products listed in Annex C, are reached at Community level;

Whereas, as regards the Community tariff ceilings relating to the products listed in Annexes B and D, the objectives sought may be achieved by applying a method of administration based on the charging, at Community level, against the ceilings and also against the abovementioned maximum amounts in the case of the products listed in Annex D, of imports of the products concerned as and when these products are entered for free circulation and are accompanied by a certificate of origin; whereas this method of administration must make provision for the reintroduction of the levying of customs duties as soon as the said ceilings or maximum amounts are reached at Community level;

Whereas the methods of administration for the products listed in Annexes A, B, C and D call for close and particularly rapid cooperation between Member States and the Commission, which must, in particular, be able to keep under observation the extent to which charges are made against the ceilings, whether or not allocated, and maximum amounts and inform Member States thereof; whereas such cooperation should be particularly close in view of the need for the Commission to be able to take appropriate measures to reintroduce customs duties either generally or in a particular case when any of the ceilings or maximum amounts is reached;

Whereas, since the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg are united within and jointly represented by the Benelux Economic Union, any measure concerning the administration of the shares allocated to that economic union may be carried out by any one of its members,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

SECTION I

Article 1

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1982, the Common Customs Tariff duties shall be:

- totally suspended in respect of the jute and coir products listed in Annex E,
- totally suspended within the framework of Community tariff ceilings, whether or not allocated among the Member States, in respect of the products listed in Annexes A, B, C and D.

Imports into Greece of the products referred to above shall be subject to the customs duties established in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979.

2. The arrangements laid down in paragraph 1 shall apply only in respect of products originating in the countries and territories:

- specified individually in column 5 of Annexes A and B or listed in Annex G,
- listed in Annex F, as regards the products listed in Annexes C and D,
- listed in column 3 of Annex E against each of the categories of products specified in column 2.

3. Those imports already enjoying exemption from customs duties under other preferential tariff arrangements granted by the Community shall not be charged against the tariff ceilings referred to in paragraph 1. Preferential entry as provided for in this Regulation shall be subject to conformity with the concept of 'originating products', as determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68. However, the Community preference arrangements applicable in respect of Yugoslavia shall derive exclusively from the provisions of the Interim Agreement between the Community and Yugoslavia.

4. With regard to carpets, carpeting and rugs of wool or fine animal hair falling within heading No 58.01 of the Common Customs Tariff, the certificates of origin for these products shall state the number of knots per metre of warp.

5. The ceilings shall be administered in accordance with the following provisions.

Provisions concerning the administration of the Community tariff ceilings relating to the products listed in Annexes B and D

Article 2

1. Subject to Articles 3 and 4, preferential tariff treatment shall be accorded for each category of products listed in Annexes B and D, within the limits of a Community ceiling equal:

- to the quantity specified in column 6 of Annex B for each of the countries or territories of origin listed in column 5 of that Annex,
- as regards the products listed in Annex D, to 56.1 % of total imports into the Community in 1977 of the category of products in question from all beneficiaries. However, the ceiling resulting from this calculation may in no case exceed 127.5 % of the preferential volume fixed for 1978.

2. Subject to Articles 3 and 4, within each ceiling relating to the products listed in Annex D, charges of products originating in any one of the countries and territories listed in Annex F shall not exceed a Community maximum amount equivalent to 50 % of this ceiling.

Article 3

1. As soon as the ceilings determined or calculated in accordance with Article 2 (1), which are laid down for imports into the Community of products originating in a given country or territory which is a beneficiary under the preferences, in the case of products listed in Annex B, or in all the beneficiary countries or territories, in the case of products listed in Annex D, are reached at Community level, the levying of customs duties on imports of the products in question from any or all of the countries and territories concerned may at any time be reintroduced until the end of the period referred to in Article 1 (1).

2. As soon as the maximum amounts calculated in accordance with Article 2 (2), which are laid down for imports into the Community of products originating, as regards the products listed in Annex D, in any of the countries or territories which are beneficiaries under the preferences, are reached for any one of these countries or territories at Community level, the levying of customs duties on imports of the products in question originating in the country

or territory concerned may at any time be reintroduced until the end of the period referred to in Article 1 (1).

Article 4

The Commission shall reintroduce, by means of a Regulation, the levying of customs duties in respect of all or any one of the countries and territories referred to in Article 1 (2), under the conditions laid down in Article 3.

SECTION II

Provisions concerning the allocation and administration of the Community tariff ceilings relating to the products listed in Annexes A and C

Article 5

1. The total suspension of customs duties within the framework of the Community tariff ceilings allocated among the Member States, referred to in Article 1 (1), concerns the categories of products in Annexes A and C, for each of which the volume of the ceiling is specified:

- individually in column 6 of Annex A for each of the beneficiary countries or territories of origin listed in column 5 of the said Annex,
- collectively in column 5 of Annex C for all the beneficiary countries and territories listed in Annex F.

2. The amount to be charged in respect of each of the beneficiary countries and territories listed in Annex F against each of the tariff ceiling amounts relating to the products listed in Annex C shall be limited to the maximum amount given in column 6 of the said Annex C against each category of products.

Article 6

1. The shares of the Community tariff ceilings relating to products in Annexes A and C shall be allocated in accordance with the following scale:

Benelux	10 %
Denmark	3 %
Germany	28 %
Greece	2 %
France	18 %
Ireland	1 %
Italy	15 %
United Kingdom	23 %

2. Each Member State shall determine its own share by applying the appropriate percentage to the

volumes indicated in column 6 of Annex A and column 5 of Annex C, rounding up the result to the next higher unit (kilogram, piece or pair) if necessary.

3. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 8, within the framework of the national shares, the levying of normal customs duties shall be reintroduced as soon as possible when the level of each share is reached.

Article 7

Member States shall take all measures necessary to ensure that importers of the products concerned established in their territory have free access to the shares allocated to them.

Article 8

The Commission shall take all necessary measures to ensure that the Community tariff ceilings relating to the products in Annexes A and C and the maximum amount referred to in Article 5 (2) are observed. When the charges, at Community level, of products originating:

- in any or all the countries and territories listed in Annex F, or
- as regards the products in Annex A, in any of the countries or territories listed in column 5 of that Annex,

against any of the Community tariff ceilings reach:

- the ceiling specified in column 6 of Annex A,
- the ceiling specified in column 5 of Annex C, or
- the maximum amount specified in column 6 of Annex C,

the Commission shall immediately notify the Member States of the date on which, as a result of this fact, the normal tariff is to be reintroduced in respect of the country or territory or the countries or territories in question. This notification shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

SECTION III

General provisions

Article 9

The provisions concerning reintroduction of the levying of normal customs duties shall not apply to the countries listed in Annex G.

Article 10

1. Imports of the products in question shall be charged against the national shares and the Community ceilings and maximum amounts as and when the products are entered for free circulation and are accompanied by a certificate of origin pursuant to the rules referred to in Article 1 (2).

2. Goods may be charged against a ceiling or a maximum amount or admitted under a national share only if the certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 is presented before the date on which the levying of duties is reintroduced.

3. The extent to which the ceilings and maximum amounts have been used up shall be determined at Community level on the basis of the imports charged in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. Any amendment to the list of beneficiaries, in particular by the addition of new countries or territories, may entail a corresponding adjustment to the volume of the Community ceilings or maximum amounts.

Article 11

Where the Commission so requests, and in any case at least monthly, Member States shall inform it of imports of the products concerned actually charged against the Community shares, ceilings and maximum amounts.

Moreover, the Member States shall forward this information every quarter to the Statistical Office of the European Communities in accordance with the provisions of the nomenclature of goods for external trade statistics of the Community and statistics of trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

Article 12

The Member States and the Commission shall cooperate closely to ensure compliance with this Regulation.

Article 13

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 January 1982.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 7 December 1981.

For the Council

The President

CARRINGTON

ANNEX A

List of MFA textile products subject to Community tariff ceilings allocated among Member States within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a) (b)

GROUP I

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0013	ex 1	ex 55.05	55.05-13; 19; 21; 25; 27; 29; 48; 52; 58; 92; 98	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil India Colombia Argentina Mexico Pakistan Peru Thailand Malaysia Uruguay Singapore Indonesia Macao Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala China	10·2 10·2 10·2 82·62 112·2 104·04 71·4 10·2 19·38 214·2 27·54 14·28 10·2 10·2 10·2 10·2 10·2 10·2 10·2

- (a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Common Customs Tariff, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined by the application of the numbers in the NIMEXE.
- (b) The admission of postal consignments to the benefit of the preferential scheme is subject to the particular NIMEXE code relating to the products concerned being indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0014	1 a)	ex 55.05	55.05-33; 35; 37; 41; 45; 46; 61; 65; 67; 69; 72; 78	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil India Colombia Argentina Mexico Pakistan Peru Thailand Malaysia Uruguay Singapore Indonesia Macao Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala China	10.2 70.38 12.24 2 387.82 2 139.96 2 079.78 1 727.88 730.32 1 304.58 1 052.64 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 14.28
0023	ex 2	ex 55.09	55.09-03; 04; 05; 09; 10; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 19; 21; 29; 32; 34; 35; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 68; 69; 72; 73; 74; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79	Other woven fabrics of cotton: Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics: — Unbleached or bleached	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Pakistan Brazil Thailand Malaysia Singapore Peru Colombia Mexico Argentina Philippines Guatemala Uruguay Indonesia Sri Lanka China Macao	238.68 895.56 31.62 11 017.02 9 335.04 758.88 2 536.74 1 276.02 205.02 824.16 371.28 191.76 109.14 41.82 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 245.82 12.24

[illegible]

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0034	3 a)	ex 56.07 A	56.07-01; 05; 07; 08; 12; 15; 19; 22; 25; 29; 31; 35; 38; 40; 41; 43; 46; 47; 49	— Other than unbleached or bleached	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Malaysia Thailand Singapore Brazil Argentina India Sri Lanka Philippines Pakistan Macao Colombia Mexico Uruguay Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	43·86 5·10 3·06 354·96 237·66 11·22 6·12 13·26 5·10 3·06 3·06 3·06 3·06 3·06 3·06 3·06 3·06 3·06 3·06

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0040	4	ex 60.04 A	60.04-19; 20; 22; 23; 24; 26; 41; 50; 58; 71; 79; 89	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres; T-shirts and lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers, of regenerated textile fibres, other than babies' garments	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Singapore Macao Pakistan Philippines Brazil Malaysia Thailand Sri Lanka Peru Colombia Argentina Mexico Indonesia Uruguay Guatemala China	343·74 911·88 106·08 4 091·22 1 183·20 2 597·94 3 880·08 3 232·38 402·90 1 031·22 991·44 79·56 383·52 106·08 19·82 19·82 19·82 19·82 19·82 19·82

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0050	5	ex 60.05 A	60.05-01; 31; 33; 34; 35; 36; 39; 40; 41; 42; 43	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: A. Outer garments and clothing accessories: Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twin-sets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Macao Singapore Philippines Thailand Malaysia Pakistan Peru Sri Lanka India Mexico Brazil Argentina Uruguay Indonesia China Colombia Guatemala	818.04 2 509.20 147.90 2 929.44 1 048.56 2 167.50 1 053.66 429.42 184.62 180.54 18.48 434.52 102.00 27.54 78.54 41.82 18.48 18.48 18.48 18.48
0060	6	ex 61.01 B ex 61.02 B	61.01-62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76 61.02-66; 68; 72	Men's and boys' outer garments: Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. Other: Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Macao Singapore Malaysia Brazil Thailand Sri Lanka Mexico Philippines Colombia India Argentina Uruguay Indonesia Pakistan China Guatemala Peru	859.86 245.82 33.66 2 411.28 758.88 718.08 154.02 455.94 66.30 886.38 1 312.74 208.08 139.74 39.78 66.30 46.92 21.42 37.74 12.56 12.56

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0070	7	ex 60.05 A II ex 61.02 B	60.05-22; 23; 24; 25 61.02-78; 82; 84	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: A. Outer garments and clothing accessories: II. Other Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. Other: Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted, crocheted (not elastic or rubberized), or woven, for women, girls and infants, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Macao Singapore Thailand Philippines Pakistan Malaysia Sri Lanka Brazil Indonesia Mexico Guatemala Uruguay Colombia Argentina Peru China	390.66 452.88 22.44 6 419.88 1 036.32 379.44 559.98 928.20 803.76 266.22 271.32 17.34 39.78 6.12 6.12 6.12 5.66 5.66 5.66 6.12
0080	8	61.03 A	61.03-11; 15; 19	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: Men's and boys' shirts, woven, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Macao Singapore Malaysia Thailand Pakistan Sri Lanka Philippines Brazil Indonesia Mexico Uruguay China Colombia Argentina Guatemala Peru	1 107.72 3 490.44 164.22 6 480.06 2 495.94 783.36 1 140.36 304.98 474.30 380.46 469.20 46.92 169.32 18.76 18.76 56.10 18.76 18.76 18.76 18.76

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0260	26	ex 60.05 A II		Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:	Hong Kong	129.54
					South Korea	142.80
					Romania	69.56
					India	2 178.72
					Philippines	272.34
					Macao	111.18
					Thailand	158.10
				A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:	Singapore	69.56
				II. Other	Pakistan	145.86
		ex 61.02 B		Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	Brazil	69.56
					Sri Lanka	69.56
				B. Other:	Mexico	69.56
			60.05-45; 46; 47; 48	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted dresses, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Indonesia	69.56
			61.02-48; 52; 53; 54		Malaysia	69.56
					Guatemala	69.56
					Colombia	69.56
					Uruguay	69.56
					Argentina	69.56
					Peru	69.56
					China	69.56
0270	27	ex 60.05 A II		Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:	Hong Kong	71.40
					South Korea	82.62
					Romania	18.36
					India	792.54
					Macao	296.82
				A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:	Singapore	47.94
				II. Other	Pakistan	109.14
				Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	Philippines	87.72
		ex 61.02 B			Sri Lanka	47.94
					Brazil	13.26
					Thailand	18.36
				B. Other:	Indonesia	31.62
			60.05-51; 52; 54; 58	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted skirts, including divided skirts	Malaysia	13.26
			61.02-57; 58; 62		Argentina	13.26
					Mexico	13.26
					Guatemala	13.26
					Colombia	13.26
					Uruguay	13.26
					Peru	13.26
					China	13.26

[illegible]

[illegible]

GROUP III

[illegible]

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0330	33	ex 51.04 A		Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02:	Hong Kong	14.28
					South Korea	383.52
					Romania	14.28
					India	28.56
					Brazil	14.28
					Singapore	14.28
				A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:	Malaysia	14.28
					China	14.28
					Pakistan	14.28
				Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	Philippines	14.28
					Peru	14.28
					Thailand	14.28
				B. Of other textile materials:	Macao	14.28
					Colombia	14.28
					Mexico	14.28
				II. Other:	Uruguay	14.28
			51.04-06	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide:	Argentina	14.28
			62.03-96	woven sacks of such strip or the like	Sri Lanka	14.28
					Guatemala	14.28
					Indonesia	14.28
0350	35	ex 51.04 A		Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02:	Hong Kong	18.36
					South Korea	195.84
					Romania	18.36
					Malaysia	96.90
					Thailand	22.44
					India	18.36
					Brazil	18.36
				A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:	Singapore	18.36
					Uruguay	18.36
				Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous) other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn	Argentina	18.36
			51.04-10; 11; 13; 15; 17; 18; 21; 23; 25; 27; 28; 32; 34; 36; 41; 48		Pakistan	18.36
					Macao	18.36
					Colombia	18.36
					Mexico	18.36
					Sri Lanka	18.36
					Guatemala	18.36
					Indonesia	18.36
					Peru	18.36
					China	18.36
					Philippines	18.36

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ANNEX B

List of MFA textile products subject to Community tariff ceilings not allocated among Member States within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a) (b)

GROUP III

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0340	34	ex 51.04 A	51.04-08	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02: A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres: Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	6.12 14.28 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12
0381	38 A	ex 60.01 B	60.01-40	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized: B. Of man-made fibres: Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Philippines India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Common Customs Tariff, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined by the application of the numbers in the NIMEXE.

(b) The admission of postal consignments to the benefit of the preferential scheme is subject to the particular NIMEXE code relating to the products concerned being indicated.

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0385	38 B	ex 62.02 A	62.02-09	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: A. Net curtains	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02
0420	42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50; 61; 67; 68; 71; 77; 78; 80	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres: Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of any acetate	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Argentina Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	12.24 14.28 12.24 306.00 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24 12.24

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0430	43	51.03	51.03-10; 20	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02
0440	44	ex 51.04 A	51.04-05	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02: A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres: Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil Uruguay India Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0450	45	ex 51.04 B	51.04-54	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02: B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres: Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil Uruguay India Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02
0470	47	ex 53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21; 25; 31; 35; 51; 55; 71; 75 53.08-11; 15	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale: Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale: Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Argentina Peru Uruguay Brazil India Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia China	2.04 2.04 2.04 14.28 16.32 12.24 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0490	49	ex 53.10	53.10-11; 15	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale: Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Peru Colombia India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia China	2.04 2.04 2.04 38.76 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04
0530	53	55.07	55.07-10; 90	Cotton gauze	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Pakistan Brazil Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 3.06 4.08 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0540	54	56.04 B	56.04-21; 23; 28	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: B. Regenerated textile fibres: Regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02
0560	56	56.06 A	56.06-11; 15	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale: Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Singapore India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0570	57	56.06 B	56.06-20	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale: Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil Uruguay India Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02
0584	58 a	ex 58.01	58.01 ex 01 (more than 500 knots per metre of warp); 17; 30; 80	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Pakistan Peru Brazil Mexico Sri Lanka Philippines Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Uruguay Argentina Guatemala Indonesia China	19.38 19.38 19.38 193.80 2 485.74 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38 19.38

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0590	59	ex 58.02 ex 59.02 A	 58.02-04; 06; 07; 09; 56; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 90 59.02-01; 09	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not): Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated: A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape: Woven, knitted or crocheted carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not); Floor coverings of felt	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Pakistan Thailand Peru Philippines Brazil Singapore Sri Lanka Malaysia Mexico Macao Colombia Uruguay Argentina Guatemala Indonesia China	31.62 31.62 31.62 332.52 46.92 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62 31.62
0600	60	58.03	 58.03-00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand: Tapestries, hand-made	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Colombia Peru Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia China	1.02 1.02 1.02 2.04 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0620	62	58.06	58.06-10; 90	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	Hong Kong	7.14
					South Korea	11.22
					Romania	7.14
					India	114.24
		58.07		Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn falling within heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:	Brazil	7.14
					Pakistan	7.14
					Macao	7.14
					Thailand	7.14
					Singapore	7.14
					Malaysia	7.14
			58.07-31; 39; 50; 80	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like	Colombia	7.14
					Mexico	7.14
					Uruguay	7.14
					Argentina	7.14
					Philippines	7.14
					Sri Lanka	7.14
					Guatemala	7.14
					Indonesia	7.14
					Peru	7.14
					China	7.14
		58.08	58.08-10; 90	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain		
		58.09	58.09-11; 19; 21; 31; 35; 39; 91; 95; 99	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		
		58.10	58.10-21; 29; 41; 45; 49; 51; 55; 59	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		
0630	63	ex 60.01 B		Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized:	Hong Kong	2.04
					South Korea	2.04
				B. Of man-made fibres	Romania	2.04
					India	2.04
		60.06 A		Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):	Brazil	2.04
					Pakistan	2.04
					Thailand	2.04
					Macao	2.04
					Malaysia	2.04
					Colombia	2.04
			60.01-30	A. Fabric:	Singapore	2.04
				Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres, containing elastofibres; knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	Mexico	2.04
					Uruguay	2.04
					Argentina	2.04
					Philippines	2.04
					Sri Lanka	2.04
					Guatemala	2.04
					Indonesia	2.04
					Peru	2.04
					China	2.04
			60.06-11; 18			

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0640	64	ex 60.01 B	60.01-51; 55	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized: B. Of man-made fibres: Rachel lace and long-pile fabric (imitation fur), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil India Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	2.04 2.04
0650	65	ex 60.01	60.01-01; 10; 62; 64; 65; 68; 72; 74; 75; 78; 81; 89; 92; 94; 96; 97	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized: Other than those of categories 38 A, 63 and 64, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Uruguay Singapore India Thailand Brazil Argentina Pakistan Peru Macao Malaysia Colombia Mexico Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia China	18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36 18.36

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0660	66	ex 62.01	62.01-10; 20; 81; 85; 93; 95	Travelling rugs and blankets: Travelling rugs and blankets, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Peru Mexico Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia China	6.12 6.12 6.12 9.18 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12

GROUP IV

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0680	68	ex 60.04 A	60.04-02; 03; 04; 06; 07; 08; 10; 11; 12; 14	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86: Babies' under garments of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Malaysia Brazil Macao Singapore Philippines Thailand India Pakistan Colombia Mexico Uruguay Argentina Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	4.08 2.04 1.02 8.16 1.02 2.04 1.02 3.06 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0690	69	ex 60.04 B	60.04-54	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: B. Of other textile materials: Women's, girls' and infants' knitted or crocheted petticoats and slips, of synthetic textile fibres, other than babies' garments	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 2.04 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02
0750	75	ex 60.05 A II	60.05-66; 68	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: A. Outer garments and clothing accessories: II. Other: Men's and boys' suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres, excluding ski suits	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Singapore India Brazil Philippines Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Mexico Uruguay Argentina Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	(in 1 000 pieces) 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68 14.68

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0790	79	ex 61.01 B ex 61.02 B	 61.01-22; 23 61.02-16; 18	Men's and boys' outer garments: Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. Other: Woven swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Thailand Macao Indonesia Brazil Pakistan Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Peru China	11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22 11·22
0840	84	ex 61.06	 61.06-30; 40; 50; 60	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: Other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Pakistan Macao Thailand Colombia Mexico Uruguay Indonesia Brazil Malaysia Singapore Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Peru China	2·04 6·12 2·04 71·40 21·42 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04 2·04

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0850	85	ex 61.07	61.07-30; 40; 90	Ties, bow ties and cravats: Other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil Uruguay India Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02
0880	88	61.11	61.11-00	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets): Other than knitted or crocheted	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Philippines Pakistan Colombia Brazil Thailand Macao Malaysia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	2.04 1.02 1.02 4.08 2.04 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0890	89	61.05 A	61.05-20	Handkerchiefs: A. Of woven cotton fabric of a value of more than 15 ECU/kg net weight	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Macao Malaysia Philippines Singapore Brazil Pakistan Thailand Colombia Mexico Uruguay Argentina Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	(in 1000 pieces) 60·18 60·18 60·18 722·16 361·08 300·90 180·54 60·18 60·18 60·18 60·18 60·18 60·18 60·18 60·18 60·18 60·18 60·18 60·18 60·18

GROUP V

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0900	90	ex 59.04	59.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not: Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic textile fibres, plaited or not	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Singapore Uruguay India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Mexico Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	(in tonnes) (1) 10·20 12·24 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0920	92	ex 51.04 ex 59.11 A III	51.04-03; 52 59.11-15	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02: Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized, knitted or crocheted goods: A. Rubberized textile fabrics not comprised in subheading B: III. Other: Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres and rubberized textile woven fabrics for tyres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Malaysia Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06
0930	93	ex 62.03 B	62.03-93; 95; 97; 98	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: B. Of other textile materials: Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Pakistan India Singapore Brazil Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	7.14 49.98 5.10 991.44 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10 5.10

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0940	94	59.01	59.01-07; 12; 14; 15; 16; 18; 21; 29	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	10·20 14·28 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20 10·20
0950	95	ex 59.02	59.02-35; 41; 47; 51; 57; 59; 91; 95; 97	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated: Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	4·08 4·08 4·08 51·00 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08 4·08

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0960	96	59.03	59.03-11; 19; 30	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated: Other than clothing and clothing accessories	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44 22.44
0980	98	59.06	59.06-00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics: Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Thailand India Philippines Mexico Singapore Brazil Pakistan Macao Malaysia Colombia Uruguay Argentina Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	3.06 3.06 3.06 35.70 34.68 51.00 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 4.08

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0990	99	59.07	59.07-10; 90	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil Uruguay India Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04
1000	100	59.08	59.08-10; 51; 61; 71; 79	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil India Malaysia Pakistan Singapore Mexico Thailand Macao Colombia Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40 20.40

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1010	101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not: Other than of synthetic textile fibres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Thailand Sri Lanka India Pakistan Malaysia Brazil Macao Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	3.06 3.06 3.06 347.82 54.06 20.40 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06
1020	102	59.10	59.10-10; 31; 39	Linoleums and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	10.20 10.20

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1030	103	ex 59.11	59.11-11; 14; 17; 20	Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods: Excluding fabrics for tyres	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Sri Lanka India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	3.06 3.06
1050	105	59.13	59.13-01; 11; 13; 15; 19; 32; 34; 35; 39	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Thailand Brazil Pakistan Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	2.04 2.04 2.04 7.14 5.10 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04 2.04

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1060	106	59.14	59.14-00	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil India Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 2.04 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02
1070	107	59.15	59.15-10; 90	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil India Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1080	108	59.16	59.16-00	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Brazil Uruguay India Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02
1090	109	ex 62.04	62.04-21; 61; 69	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: Woven tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	Hong Kong South Korea Romania India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	3.06 25.50 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02 2.02

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1100	110	ex 62.04	62.04-25; 75	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: Woven pneumatic mattresses	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Malaysia India Brazil Pakistan Thailand Macao Colombia Singapore Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	11.22 26.52 11.22 19.38 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22 11.22
1120	112	ex 62.05	62.05-10; 30; 93; 95; 99	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns): Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Philippines India Thailand Brazil Singapore Pakistan Macao Malaysia Colombia Mexico Uruguay Argentina Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	5.10 8.16 4.08 33.66 14.28 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 4.08 14.28

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) ⁽¹⁾
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1130	113	ex 62.05 C	62.05-ex 20	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns): C. Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than of jute and other textile bast fibres falling within heading No 57.03, or of coir: Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Pakistan India Brazil Singapore Thailand Macao Malaysia Colombia Mexico Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	1.02 1.02 1.02 128.52 16.32 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02
1140	114	ex 59.17	59.17-10; 29; 31; 39; 49; 51; 59; 71; 79; 91; 93; 95; 99	Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	Hong Kong South Korea Romania Mexico Thailand India Brazil Pakistan Macao Malaysia Colombia Singapore Uruguay Argentina Philippines Sri Lanka Guatemala Indonesia Peru China	3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06 3.06

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise indicated.

ANNEX C

List of non-MFA products subject to Community tariff ceilings allocated among Member States within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a) (b)

GROUP VI

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Volume of the ceiling opened for the whole of the countries and territories listed in Annex F (in tonnes)	Maximum amount per country or territory	
						in %	in tonnes
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1170	117	54.05	54.05-21; 25; 31; 35; 38; 51; 55; 61; 68	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie	124.44	30	37.33
1190	119	ex 62.02 B	62.02-61; 75	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: B. Other: Table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted	145.86	30	43.76

- (a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Common Customs Tariff, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined by the application of the numbers in the NIMEXE.
- (b) The admission of postal consignments to the benefit of the preferential scheme is subject to the particular NIMEXE code relating to the products concerned being indicated.

GROUP VII

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Volume of the ceiling opened for the whole of the countries and territories listed in Annex F (in tonnes)	Maximum amount per country or territory	
						in %	in tonnes
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1240	124	ex 56.01	56.01-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18	Synthetic textile fibres (dis-continuous)	2 112.42	30	633.72
		ex 56.02	56.02-11; 13; 15; 19				
		ex 56.03	56.03-11; 13; 15; 19				
1259	125	ex 51.01	51.01-15; 17; 19; 31; 33	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous)	80.58	30	24.17
		ex 51.02	51.02-12; 13; 15; 22; 24; 28				
1260	126	ex 56.01	56.01-21; 23; 28	Synthetic textile fibres (dis-continuous)	1 963.50	30	589.05
		ex 56.02	56.02-21; 23; 28				
		ex 56.03	56.03-21; 23; 28				
1279	127	ex 51.01	51.01-63; 65; 74; 75	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres	245.82	30	73.74
		ex 51.02	51.02-41; 49				
1360	136	50.09	50.09-01; 20; 31; 39; 41; 42; 44; 45; 47; 48; 62; 64; 66; 68; 80	Woven fabrics of silk	102 ⁽¹⁾	50	51
		ex 59.17	59.17-21				
1469	146	ex 59.04	59.04-31; 35; 38	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of sisal	887.40	30	266.22

⁽¹⁾ This ceiling volume applies only to products originating in Brazil, China and South Korea.

ANNEX D

List of non-MFA textile products subject to Community tariff ceilings not allocated among Member States within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a)(b)

GROUP VI

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1150	115	54.03	54.03-10; 31; 35; 37; 39; 50; 61; 69	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale
1160	116	54.04	54.04-10; 90	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale
1180	118	ex 62.02 B		Bed linen, table linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: B. Other:
			62.02-15	Bed linen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted
1200	120	ex 62.02		Bed linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:
			62.02-01; 87	Curtains (including net curtains) and other furnishing articles, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted
1210	121	ex 59.04		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:
			59.04-60	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie
1220	122	62.03 B I a)		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
				B. Of other textile materials:
				I. Used:
				a) Of flax or of sisal:
			62.03-91	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax or sisal, other than knitted or crocheted

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Common Customs Tariff, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined by the application of the numbers in the NIMEXE.

(b) The admission of postal consignments to the benefit of the preferential scheme is subject to the particular NIMEXE code relating to the products concerned being indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1230	123	ex 58.04 ex 61.06	 58.04-80 61.06-90	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05): Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than narrow woven fabrics; shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted

GROUP VII

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1290	129	53.09 ex 53.10	53.09-00 53.10-20	Yarn of coarse animal hair
1300	130	50.04 50.05 50.07	50.04-10; 90 50.05-10; 90; 99 50.07-10; 90; 99	Silk yarn
1310	131	ex 57.07	57.07-90	Yarn of sisal
1320	132	ex 57.07	57.07-20	Paper yarn
1330	133	57.07 A	57.07-01; 03; 07	Yarn of true hemp and other vegetable textile fibres
1340	134	52.01	52.01-10; 90	Metallized yarn
1350	135	53.12	53.12-00	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1360	136 ⁽¹⁾	50.09 ex 59.17	50.09-01; 20; 31; 39; 41; 42; 44; 45; 47; 48; 62; 64; 66; 68; 80 59.17-21	Woven fabrics of silk
1370	137	ex 58.04 ex 58.05	58.04-05 58.05-20	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 58.05) Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk. Narrow woven fabrics of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk
1380	138	57.11	57.11-10; 20; 90	Woven fabrics of true hemp, of other vegetable textile fibres or of paper yarn
1390	139	52.02	52.02-00	Woven fabrics of metal threads or of metallized yarn
1400	140	ex 60.01	60.01-98	Knitted or crocheted fabric of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres
1410	141	ex 62.01	62.01-99	Travelling rugs and blankets of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres
1420	142	ex 58.02	58.02-78; 88	Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, of sisal, of other fibres of the Agave family or of Manila hemp
1430	143	ex 60.04 ex 60.05 ex 61.01 ex 61.02	60.04-09; 16; 29; 90 60.05-21; 26; 37; 38; 44; 49; 75; 80; 83; 87; 92 61.01-38; 48; 58; 68; 78; 89; 98 61.02-34; 41; 45; 47; 55; 64; 74; 76; 87; 94	Articles of apparel or clothing of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres

(¹) In the case of the products falling within this category, the Community ceiling referred to in the second indent of Article 2 (1) is 145.86 tonnes. Products originating in Brazil, China and South Korea do not benefit from this ceiling.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1430 (cont'd)	143	ex 61.05 ex 61.06 ex 61.07	61.05-91 61.06-10 61.07-10	
1440	144	ex 59.02	59.02-31; 45	Felt of coarse animal hair
1450	145	ex 59.04	59.04-20; 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of abaca (Manila hemp) or of true hemp
2200	220	63.01	63.01-10; 90	Used clothing

ANNEX E

List of jute and coir manufactures referred to in Article 1

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Beneficiary countries
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1	57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03	India, Thailand, the countries listed in Annex G
2	57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03: A. Of a width of not more than 150 cm and weighing per m ² : I. Less than 310 g II. Not less than 310 g but not more than 500 g III. More than 500 g B. Of a width of more than 150 cm	India, Thailand, the countries listed in Annex G
3	58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not): A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting: I. Coir mats and matting	India, Sri Lanka, the countries listed in Annex G
4		II. Other: ex a) Tufted carpets, carpeting and rugs of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03	India, Thailand, the countries listed in Annex G
5		ex b) Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03	India, Thailand, the countries listed in Annex G
6	ex 58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06	India, Thailand, the countries listed in Annex G
7	ex 59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03	India, Thailand, the countries listed in Annex G

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Beneficiary countries
	(1)	(2)	(3)
8	62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: A. Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03: II. Other: a) Of fabric weighing less than 310 g/m² b) Of fabric weighing not less than 310 g/m² but not more than 500 g/m² c) Of fabric weighing more than 500 g/m²	India, Thailand, the countries listed in Annex G

ANNEX F

List of developing countries and territories enjoying generalized tariff preferences ⁽¹⁾

I. INDEPENDENT COUNTRIES

660 Afghanistan ⁽²⁾	257 Guinea Bissau ⁽²⁾	504 Peru
208 Algeria	488 Guyana	708 Philippines
330 Angola	452 Haiti ⁽²⁾	644 Qatar
451 Antigua and Barbuda	424 Honduras	247 Republic of Cape Verde ⁽²⁾
528 Argentina	664 India	066 Romania
453 Bahamas	700 Indonesia	324 Rwanda ⁽²⁾
640 Bahrain	616 Iran	819 Western Samoa ⁽²⁾
666 Bangladesh ⁽²⁾	612 Iraq	311 Sao Tome and Principe ⁽²⁾
469 Barbados	272 Ivory Coast	632 Saudi Arabia
421 Belize	464 Jamaica	248 Senegal
284 Benin ⁽²⁾	338 Jibuti ⁽²⁾	355 Seychelles and dependencies ⁽²⁾
675 Bhutan ⁽²⁾	628 Jordan	264 Sierra Leone
516 Bolivia	696 Kampuchea (Cambodia)	706 Singapore
391 Botswana ⁽²⁾	346 Kenya	806 Solomon Islands
508 Brazil	812 Kiribati	342 Somalia ⁽²⁾
676 Burma	636 Kuwait	728 South Korea
328 Burundi ⁽²⁾	684 Laos ⁽²⁾	656 South Yemen ⁽²⁾
302 Cameroon	604 Lebanon	669 Sri Lanka
306 Central African Republic ⁽²⁾	395 Lesotho ⁽²⁾	465 St Lucia
244 Chad ⁽²⁾	268 Liberia	467 St Vincent
512 Chile	216 Libya	224 Sudan ⁽²⁾
720 China	370 Madagascar	492 Surinam
480 Colombia	386 Malawi ⁽²⁾	393 Swaziland
375 Comoros ⁽²⁾	701 Malaysia	608 Syria
318 Congo	667 Maldives ⁽²⁾	352 Tanzania ⁽²⁾
436 Costa Rica	232 Mali ⁽²⁾	680 Thailand
448 Cuba	228 Mauritania	280 Togo
600 Cyprus	373 Mauritius	817 Tonga ⁽²⁾
460 Dominica	412 Mexico	472 Trinidad and Tobago
456 Dominican Republic	204 Morocco	212 Tunisia
500 Ecuador	366 Mozambique	807 Tuvalu
220 Egypt	803 Nauru	350 Uganda ⁽²⁾
428 El Salvador	672 Nepal ⁽²⁾	647 United Arab Emirates
310 Equatorial Guinea ⁽²⁾	432 Nicaragua	236 Upper Volta ⁽²⁾
334 Ethiopia ⁽²⁾	240 Niger ⁽²⁾	524 Uruguay
815 Fiji	288 Nigeria	816 Vannatu
314 Gabon	652 North Yemen ⁽²⁾	484 Venezuela
252 Gambia ⁽²⁾	649 Oman	690 Vietnam
276 Ghana	662 Pakistan	048 Yugoslavia
473 Grenada	442 Panama	322 Zaire
416 Guatemala	801 Papua New Guinea	378 Zambia
260 Guinea ⁽²⁾	520 Paraguay	382 Zimbabwe

⁽¹⁾ The code number preceding the name of each beneficiary country or territory is that given in 'Geonomenclature 1980' (Regulation (EEC) No 2566/79 — OJ No L 294, 21. 11. 1979, p. 5).

⁽²⁾ This country is also included in Annex G.

II. COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES

dependent or administered, or for whose external relations Member States of the Community or third countries are wholly or partly responsible

- 808 American Oceania ⁽¹⁾
- 802 Australian Oceania (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Norfolk Island)
- 413 Bermuda
- 357 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 703 Brunei
- 463 Cayman Islands
- 529 Falkland Islands and dependencies
- 822 French Polynesia
- 044 Gibraltar
- 740 Hong Kong
- 743 Macao
- 377 Mayotte
- 476 Netherlands Antilles
- 809 New Caledonia and dependencies
- 814 New Zealand Oceania (Tokelau and Niue Islands; Cook Islands)
- 813 Pitcairn
- 890 Polar regions (French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Australian Antarctic Territories, British Antarctic Territories)
- 329 St Helena and dependencies
- 454 Turks and Caicos Islands
- 457 Virgin Islands of the United States
- 811 Wallis and Futuna Islands
- 451 West Indies

Note: The above lists may be amended subsequently to take account of changes in the international status of countries or territories.

⁽¹⁾ American Oceania includes: Guam, American Samoa (including Swain's Island), Midway Islands, Johnston and Sand Islands, Wake Island and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Caroline, Marianas and Marshall Islands).

*ANNEX G***List of least-developed developing countries**

660 Afghanistan	386 Malawi
666 Bangladesh	667 Maldives
284 Benin	232 Mali
675 Bhutan	672 Nepal
391 Botswana	240 Niger
328 Burundi	652 North Yemen
306 Central African Republic	247 Republic of Cape Verde
244 Chad	324 Rwanda
375 Comoros	819 Western Samoa
310 Equatorial Guinea	311 Sao Tome and Principe
334 Ethiopia	355 Seychelles and dependencies
252 Gambia	342 Somalia
260 Guinea	656 South Yemen
257 Guinea Bissau	224 Sudan
452 Haiti	352 Tanzania
338 Jibuti	817 Tonga
684 Laos	350 Uganda
395 Lesotho	236 Upper Volta

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3603/81**of 7 December 1981****applying generalized tariff preferences for 1982 in respect of certain agricultural products
originating in developing countries**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN
COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 43 thereof,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 of 11 November 1980 laying down the trade arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products ⁽¹⁾, and in particular Article 12 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission ⁽²⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament ⁽³⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the Economic and Social Committee ⁽⁴⁾,

Whereas, within the context of UNCTAD, the European Economic Community offered to grant tariff preferences on certain processed agricultural products of Chapters 1 to 24 of the Common Customs Tariff which originate in developing countries; whereas the preferential treatment proposed in that offer consists, in respect of certain goods which are subject to the trade arrangements laid down in Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80, of a reduction in the fixed component of the charge applicable to such goods by virtue of that Regulation, and, in respect of products which are subject to the single customs duty, of a reduction in such duty; whereas preferential imports of the products concerned should be effected without quantitative restrictions;

Whereas the positive role played by this system in improving access for developing countries to the markets of the preference-giving countries was recognized at the ninth session of the UNCTAD Special Committee on Preferences; whereas it was there agreed that the objectives of the generalized

preferences scheme would not be fully achieved by the end of 1980, that consequently it should be prolonged beyond the initial period and that an overall review of the system should take place in 1990;

Whereas it is desirable therefore that the Community continue to apply generalized tariff preferences, in the context of the conclusions reached in UNCTAD and in accordance with the intentions expressed in the said Committee in particular by all the preference-giving countries;

Whereas the temporary and non-binding nature of the system means that the offer may be withdrawn wholly or in part at a later stage, thus maintaining the possibility of remedying any unfavourable situations which might arise, including such situations in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP States) following the implementation of the system;

Whereas experience in the initial period shows that the Community scheme has to an appreciable extent achieved its intended objectives; whereas it is therefore appropriate to maintain its fundamental features, namely a reduction in customs duties without any restriction in the quantities imported for certain agricultural products listed in Annex A, and a reduction in customs duties within the limits of a Community ceiling or tariff quotas for tobacco, cocoa butter, soluble coffee and preserved pineapples;

Whereas, subject to the above conditions, each of these Community tariff quotas or ceilings generally corresponds to the amount applicable in 1981;

Whereas, from 1 January 1981, the Hellenic Republic has applied the Community generalized preferences system in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979;

Whereas the rates of conversion into national currency of the preferential amounts expressed in ECU are the rates provided for in the Common Customs Tariff;

Whereas in the multilateral trade negotiations, in accordance with paragraph 6 of the Tokyo Declaration, the Community reaffirmed that special treatment should, whenever possible, be granted to the least developed among the developing countries;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 323, 29. 11. 1980, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No C 273, 26. 10. 1981, p. 168.

⁽³⁾ OJ No C 327, 14. 12. 1981, p. 107.

⁽⁴⁾ Opinion delivered on 29 October 1981 (not yet published in the Official Journal).

whereas, therefore, the agricultural products listed in Annex A, originating in the least-developed developing countries appearing on the list annexed to this Regulation should be totally exempt from customs duties;

Whereas it is necessary to ensure equal and continuous access for all Community importers to the Community tariff quotas and the uninterrupted application of the rate laid down for such quotas to all imports of the products concerned into all Member States until the quotas are used up; whereas the Community nature of the quotas can be respected by apportioning the Community tariff quotas among the Member States; whereas, moreover, to this end and in the context of the utilization system, the actual charges against the quotas may relate only to products which have been entered for free circulation and which are accompanied by a certificate of origin;

Whereas, to take account of future import trends in the various Member States in respect of the tariff quotas and to mitigate any inadequacy in the fixed-scale apportionment, the quotas should be divided into two tranches, the first being apportioned among the Member States and the second held as a reserve to cover subsequently the requirements of Member States which have exhausted their initial shares; whereas, moreover, the reserve constituted as described tends to avoid making the system of utilization of the quotas excessively rigid, to the detriment of each of the developing countries concerned, and will contribute to achieving the aim already mentioned of improving the generalized preferences system;

Whereas Member States may exhaust their initial shares of the tariff quotas at different rates; whereas to avoid disruption of supplies on this account it should be provided that any Member State which has almost used up one of its initial shares should draw an additional share from the corresponding reserve; whereas this must be done by each Member State as and when each of its additional shares is almost entirely used up and repeated as many times as each of the reserves allows; whereas each of these initial and additional shares must be available for use until the end of the quota period;

Whereas if, at a specified date in the quota period, a considerable balance remains in one of the initial shares of one or other Member State, it is essential that that Member State return a portion of it to the

corresponding reserve in order to prevent a part of the Community quota from remaining unused in one Member State when it could be used in others;

Whereas, in the case of the Community tariff ceiling for tobacco other than Virginia type, the objective pursued may be attained by applying a method of administration based on the charging, at Community level, against the abovementioned ceiling, of imports of the product concerned as and when that product is entered for free circulation and is accompanied by a certificate of origin; whereas this method of administration must make provision for the reintroduction of the levying of customs duties in their entirety as soon as the said ceiling is reached at Community level;

Whereas such methods of administration call for close and particularly rapid cooperation between the Member States and the Commission, which must, in particular, be able to observe the extent to which charges are made against the tariff quotas and ceiling and inform Member States thereof; whereas such cooperation should be particularly close in view of the need for the Commission to be able to take appropriate measures to reintroduce the levying of customs duties in their entirety when the ceiling is reached;

Whereas, since the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg are united within and jointly represented by the Benelux Economic Union, any measure concerning the administration of the shares allocated to that economic union may be carried out by any one of its members;

Whereas it is expedient that the Community should authorize the importation of the products referred to in Annex A originating in the countries and territories listed in Annex B, subject to the customs duties given in respect of each of them, without quantitative restrictions; whereas the benefit of such preferential terms should be reserved for products originating in the countries and territories under consideration, the concept of 'originating products' being determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 802/68 of 27 June 1968 on the common definition of the concept of the origin of goods ⁽¹⁾,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 148, 28. 6. 1968, p. 1.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

SECTION II

SECTION I

**PRODUCTS OF CHAPTERS 1 TO 24 OF THE
COMMON CUSTOMS TARIFF IMPORTED
WITHOUT QUANTITATIVE RESTRICTIONS**

Article 1

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1982, Community imports of the products listed in Annex A shall benefit from the customs duties specified for each product.

Imports into Greece of the products referred to above shall be subject to the customs duties established in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979.

2. The treatment provided for in paragraph 1 shall be enjoyed solely by products originating in the countries and territories listed in Annex B.

For the purposes of the application of this section, the concept of originating products shall be determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68.

3. The products listed in Annex A originating in the countries listed in Annex C shall be imported into the Community free of customs duties.

Tequila, Pisco and Singani falling within subheading 22.09 C V ex a) of the Common Customs Tariff shall qualify for the preferential system subject to the production of a certificate of authenticity appearing in the certificate of origin and drawn up according to the procedure referred to in the second subparagraph of paragraph 2.

Article 2

1. Every three months, the Member States shall forward to the Statistical Office of the European Communities the information relating to imports under this Regulation, in accordance with the provisions of the nomenclature of goods for external trade statistics of the Community and statistics of trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

2. However, in the case of products in Section III subject to quotas, the Member States shall, by the 11th day of each month at the latest, forward the list of charges effected during the previous month.

At the Commission's request, when the level of 75 % of the ceiling is reached, the Member States shall forward the lists of charges to the Commission every 10 days; these lists shall be forwarded within five days from the end of each 10-day period.

**CEILING FOR RAW OR
UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCOS, OTHER
THAN VIRGINIA TYPE**

Article 3

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1982, Common Customs Tariff duties relating to raw or unmanufactured tobacco, other than Virginia type, falling within subheadings 24.01 ex A and ex B of the Common Customs Tariff shall be suspended at 7 % with a minimum charge of 33 ECU per 100 kilograms net weight and a maximum charge of 45 ECU per 100 kilograms net weight.

Imports into Greece of the products referred to above shall be subject to the customs duty established in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979.

Within the Community ceiling referred to in paragraph 4, Common Customs Tariff duties on imports originating in the developing countries listed in Annex C shall be totally suspended.

2. This tariff suspension shall apply solely to products originating in the countries and territories listed in Annex B, with the exception of China.

3. Those imports which enjoy exemption from customs duties under other preferential tariff arrangements granted by the Community may not be charged against the ceiling referred to in paragraph 4.

For the purposes of the application of this section, the concept of 'originating products' shall be determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68.

4. Subject to Articles 4 and 5, this suspension shall be granted for the tobaccos in question up to a Community ceiling of 2 550 tonnes.

Article 4

As soon as the ceiling laid down in Article 3 (4) for Community imports of products originating in all of the countries and territories referred to in Article 3 (2) is reached at Community level, the levying of customs duties on imports of the tobaccos in question from all the countries and territories listed in Annex B may be reintroduced until the end of the period referred to in Article 3 (1).

Article 5

1. Imports of the products in question shall be charged against the Community ceiling as and when the tobaccos in question are entered for free circulation and are accompanied by a certificate of origin pursuant to the rules laid down in Article 3 (3).

2. Goods may be charged against the ceiling only if the certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 is submitted before the date on which the levying of duties is reintroduced.

3. The extent to which the ceiling has been used up shall be determined at Community level on the basis of the imports charged in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 6

1. The Commission, in close cooperation with the Member States, shall take all necessary measures to ensure that the above provisions are applied.

2. The Commission shall issue a Regulation to reintroduce the levying of customs duties in respect of all the countries and territories referred to in Article 3 (2) in accordance with Article 4.

Article 7

At the Commission's request, and in any case at least monthly, the Member States shall inform the Commission of imports of the products in question charged against the Community ceiling laid down in Article 3 (4). This information shall show both the value, expressed in ECU, and the quantity expressed in tonnes.

SECTION III

COMMUNITY TARIFF QUOTAS

A. Raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos*Article 8*

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1982, a Community tariff quota of 61 200 tonnes shall be opened in the Community for imports of raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos falling within subheadings 24.01 ex A and ex B of the Common Customs Tariff. Within this tariff quota the customs duty shall be suspended at 7 % with a minimum charge of

13 ECU per 100 kilograms net weight and a maximum charge of 45 ECU per 100 kilograms net weight.

Imports into Greece of the products referred to above shall be subject to the customs duties established in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979.

In the context of this tariff quota, the customs duty on imports originating in the countries listed in Annex C shall be totally suspended.

2. This tariff quota shall apply solely to products originating in the countries and territories listed in Annex B, with the exception of China. Those imports which enjoy exemption from customs duties under other preferential tariff arrangements granted by the Community may not be charged against this tariff quota.

For the purposes of the application of this section, the concept of 'originating products' shall be determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68.

Entry under this tariff quota shall be subject to the production of a certificate of authenticity appearing in the certificate of origin and made out in accordance with the procedure referred to in the second subparagraph.

Article 9

1. A first tranche of 59 960 tonnes shall be apportioned among the Member States. The shares for each member which, subject to Article 11, shall be valid until 31 December 1982, shall be as follows:

Benelux	5 586 tonnes
Denmark	1 862 tonnes
Germany	10 315 tonnes
Greece	1 160 tonnes
France	980 tonnes
Ireland	1 935 tonnes
Italy	3 920 tonnes
United Kingdom	34 202 tonnes

2. The second tranche of 1 240 tonnes shall constitute the reserve.

(1) For the countries listed in Annex C, customs duties shall be totally suspended.

Imports into Greece of the products referred to above shall be subject to the customs duties established in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979.

2. These tariff quotas shall apply solely to products originating in the countries and territories listed in Annex B, with the exception of China in respect of products falling within subheading 21.02 ex A. Those imports which enjoy exemption from customs duties under other preferential tariff arrangements granted by the Community may not be charged against these tariff quotas.

For the purposes of the application of this section, the concept of 'originating products' shall be determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68.

3. After the quotas opened under this Regulation have been used up, Common Customs Tariff duties on imports of the products in question originating in the countries listed in Annex C shall continue to be totally suspended.

Article 14

1. A first tranche of 19 485 tonnes for cocoa butter and of 17 190 tonnes for soluble coffee of the Community tariff quotas referred to in Article 13 shall be apportioned among the Member States as follows:

	(tonnes)	
	Cocoa butter	Soluble coffee
Benelux	10 935	1 395
Denmark	45	45
Germany	2 720	810
Greece	45	315
France	90	225
Ireland	45	45
Italy	45	45
United Kingdom	5 560	14 310

2. The second tranche of 2 515 tonnes for cocoa butter and 1 910 tonnes for soluble coffee shall constitute the reserve.

Article 15

1. Where a Member State has used 90 % or more of one of the initial shares as fixed in Article 14 (1), or of that share minus any portion returned to the reserve pursuant to Article 17, it shall forthwith, by notifying the Commission, draw a second share, to the extent that the reserve so permits, equal to 10 % of the initial share rounded up, should the occasion arise, to the nearest unit.

2. Where a Member State, after exhausting one of the initial shares, has used 90 % or more of the second share drawn by it, that Member State shall forthwith, under the conditions laid down in paragraph 1, draw a third share, equal to 5 % of the initial share rounded up, should the occasion arise, to the nearest unit.

3. Where a Member State, after exhausting its second share, has used 90 % or more of the third share drawn by it, that Member State shall, under the same conditions, draw a fourth share equal to the third. This process shall continue until the reserve has been exhausted.

4. By way of derogation from paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, a Member State may draw shares lower than those specified therein if there are grounds for believing that the latter may not be used in full. Any Member State applying this paragraph shall inform the Commission of its grounds for so doing.

5. Any Member State may limit the sum total of its additional shares to 40 % of its initial share, informing the Commission that it is so doing.

Article 16

Additional shares drawn pursuant to Article 15 shall be valid until 31 December 1982.

Article 17

A Member State which, on 15 September 1982, has not exhausted its initial shares shall, not later than 1 October 1982, return to the reserve any unused portion in excess of 20 % of the initial amount. It may return a greater portion if there are grounds for believing that such a portion may not be used.

The Member States shall, not later than 1 October 1982, notify the Commission of the total quantities of the products in question imported up to 15 September 1982 and charged against the Community quotas and of any portion of their initial shares returned to the reserve.

C. Preserved pineapples, other than in slices, half slices or spirals

Article 18

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1982, a Community tariff quota of 45 900 tonnes shall be opened by the Community for imports of preserved pineapples, other than in slices, half slices or spirals, falling within the following subheadings of the Common Customs Tariff: ex 20.06 B II a) 5, ex 20.06 B II b) 5, ex 20.06 B II c) 1 dd) and ex 20.06 B II c) 2 bb). Within this tariff quota the customs duty shall be suspended at 12 %, increased by the levy on sugar where the sugar content exceeds 17 % by weight in the case of products falling within subheading ex 20.06 B II a) 5 aa), and 19 % by weight in the case of products falling within subheading ex 20.06 B II b) 5 aa).

Imports into Greece of the products referred to above shall be subject to the customs duties established in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979.

The customs duty on imports originating in the developing countries listed in Annex C shall be totally suspended in the context of this tariff quota. Once the quota has been used up, imports originating in the countries listed in Annex C shall continue to benefit from the total suspension of customs duties.

2. This tariff quota shall apply solely to products originating in the countries and territories listed in Annex B, with the exception of China. Those imports which enjoy exemption from customs duties under other preferential tariff arrangements granted by the Community may not be charged against this quota.

For the purposes of the application of this section, the concept of 'originating products' shall be determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68.

Article 19

1. A first tranche of 31 900 tonnes shall be apportioned among the Member States. The shares for

each Member State which, subject to Article 22, shall be valid until 31 December 1982, shall be as follows:

Benelux	2 786 tonnes
Denmark	1 033 tonnes
Germany	11 781 tonnes
Greece	400 tonnes
France	157 tonnes
Ireland	315 tonnes
Italy	630 tonnes
United Kingdom	14 798 tonnes

2. The second tranche of 14 000 tonnes shall constitute the reserve.

Article 20

1. Where a Member State has used 90 % or more of its initial share as fixed in Article 19 (1), or of that share minus any portion returned to the reserve pursuant to Article 22, it shall forthwith, by notifying the Commission, draw a second share, to the extent that the reserve so permits, equal to 10 % of its initial share rounded up, should the occasion arise, to the nearest unit.

2. Where a Member State, after exhausting its initial share, has used 90 % or more of the second share drawn by it, that Member State shall forthwith, under the conditions laid down in paragraph 1, draw a third share, equal to 5 % of its initial share rounded up, should the occasion arise, to the nearest unit.

3. Where a Member State, after exhausting its second share, has used 90 % or more of the third share drawn by it, that Member State shall, under the same conditions, draw a fourth share equal to the third. This process shall continue until the reserve has been exhausted.

4. By way of derogation from paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, a Member State may draw shares lower than those specified therein if there are grounds for believing that the latter may not be used in full. Any Member State applying this paragraph shall inform the Commission of its grounds for so doing.

5. Any Member State may limit the sum total of its additional shares to 40 % of its initial share, informing the Commission that it is so doing.

Article 21

Additional shares drawn pursuant to Article 20 shall be valid until 31 December 1982.

Article 22

A Member State which, on 15 August 1982, has not exhausted its initial share shall, not later than 1 September 1982, return to the reserve any unused portion in excess of 20 % of the initial amount. It may return a greater portion if there are grounds for believing that such a portion may not be used.

Member States shall, not later than 1 September 1982, notify the Commission of the total quantities of the products in question imported up to 15 August 1982 and charged against the Community quota and of any portion of their initial share returned to the reserve.

D. Preserved pineapples, in slices, half slices or spirals

Article 23

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1982, a Community tariff quota of 28 560 tonnes shall be opened by the Community for imports of preserved pineapples, in slices, half slices or spirals, falling within the following subheadings of the Common Customs Tariff: ex 20.06 B II a) 5, ex 20.06 B II b) 5, ex 20.06 B II c) 1 dd) and ex 20.06 B II c) 2 bb). Within this tariff quota, the customs duty shall be suspended at 15 %, increased by the levy on sugar where the sugar content exceeds 17 % by weight in the case of products falling within subheading ex 20.06 B II a) 5 aa), and 19 % by weight in the case of products falling within subheading ex 20.06 B II b) 5 aa).

Imports into Greece of the products referred to above shall be subject to the customs duties established in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979.

The customs duty on imports originating in the developing countries listed in Annex C shall be totally suspended in the context of this tariff quota. Once the quota has been used up, imports originating in the countries listed in Annex C shall continue to benefit from the total suspension of customs duties.

2. This tariff quota shall apply solely to products originating in the countries and territories listed in Annex B, with the exception of China. However, those imports already enjoying exemption from customs duties under other preferential tariff arrangements granted by the Community may not be charged against this quota.

For the purposes of the application of this section, the concept of 'originating products' shall be determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68.

Article 24

1. A first tranche of 25 760 tonnes shall be apportioned among the Member States. The shares for each Member State which, subject to Article 27, shall be valid until 31 December 1982, shall be as follows:

Benelux	3 276 tonnes
Denmark	681 tonnes
Germany	8 846 tonnes
Greece	560 tonnes
France	252 tonnes
Ireland	252 tonnes
Italy	705 tonnes
United Kingdom	11 188 tonnes

2. The second tranche of 2 800 tonnes shall constitute the reserve.

Article 25

1. Where a Member State has used 90 % or more of its initial share as fixed in Article 24 (1), or of that share minus any portion returned to the reserve pursuant to Article 27, it shall forthwith, by notifying the Commission, draw a second share, to the extent that the reserve so permits, equal to 10 % of its initial share rounded up, should the occasion arise, to the nearest unit.

2. Where a Member State, after exhausting its initial share, has used 90 % or more of the second share drawn by it, that Member State shall forthwith, under the conditions laid down in paragraph 1, draw a third share, equal to 5 % of its initial share rounded up, should the occasion arise, to the nearest unit.

3. Where a Member State, after exhausting its second share, has used 90 % or more of the third share drawn by it, that Member State shall, under the same conditions, draw a fourth share equal to the third. This process shall continue until the reserve has been exhausted.

4. By way of derogation from paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, a Member State may draw shares lower than those specified therein if there are grounds for believing that the latter may not be used in full. Any Member

State applying this paragraph shall inform the Commission of its grounds for so doing.

5. Any Member State may limit the sum total of its additional shares to 40 % of its initial share, informing the Commission that it is so doing.

Article 26

Additional shares drawn pursuant to Article 25 shall be valid until 31 December 1982.

Article 27

A Member State which, on 15 September 1982, has not exhausted its initial share shall, not later than 1 October 1982, return to the reserve any unused portion in excess of 20 % of the initial amount. It may return a greater portion, if there are grounds for believing that such a portion may not be used.

Member States shall, not later than 1 October 1982, notify the Commission of the total quantities of the products in question imported up to 15 September 1982 and charged against the Community quota and of any portion of their initial share returned to the reserve.

SECTION IV

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 28

The Commission shall keep an account of the shares opened by the Member States pursuant to Articles 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 20, 24 and 25 and shall, as soon as the information reaches it, inform each State of the extent to which the reserves have been used up.

It shall inform the Member States not later than:

- 21 November 1982, of the amount still in the reserve following any return of shares pursuant to Article 12,
- 15 October 1982, of the amount still in the reserves following any return of shares pursuant to Articles 17 and 27,
- 15 September 1982, of the amount still in the reserve following any return of shares pursuant to Article 22.

It shall ensure that, when an amount exhausting a reserve is drawn, the amount so drawn does not exceed the balance available and shall to this end notify the amount of that balance to the Member State making the last drawing.

The Member States shall take all appropriate measures to ensure that additional shares drawn pursuant to Articles 10, 15, 20 and 25 are opened in such a way that imports may be charged without interruption against their cumulative shares of the Community quotas.

Article 29

1. The Member States shall ensure free access to the shares allocated to them for importers of the said goods who are established in their territory.

2. The extent to which a Member State has used up its share shall be determined on the basis of imports of the said goods which have been entered for free circulation and which are accompanied by a certificate of origin in accordance with the rules referred to in Articles 8, 13, 18 and 23.

3. Goods shall qualify for a tariff quota only if the certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 2 is submitted before the date on which the levying of duties is reintroduced.

Article 30

Where the Commission so requests, and in any case at least monthly, the Member States shall inform it of imports of the products in question charged against their shares. This information shall show both the value expressed in ECU and the quantity expressed in tonnes.

Article 31

Where the Community finds that imports of products benefiting from the treatment provided for in Articles 1, 3, 8, 13, 18 and 23 are imported into the Community in quantities or at prices which place or are likely to place Community producers of similar or directly competitive products at a serious disadvantage or create an unfavourable situation in the ACP States, the levying of customs duties applied within the Community may be reintroduced in whole or in part on imports of the products in question from the country or countries or territory or territories which are the cause of such disadvantage. Such measures may also be taken in the event of actual or potential serious disadvantage which is confined to a single region of the Community.

Article 32

1. The Commission may decide, by means of a Regulation, to reintroduce the levying of customs duties for a specified period, in order to ensure that Article 31 is applied.

2. Where action on the part of the Commission is requested by a Member State, the former shall give its decision within a period of not more than 10 working days from the date of receipt of the request and shall inform the Member State of this decision.

3. Each Member State may refer the measure taken by the Commission to the Council within a period of 10 working days following the date on which it was notified. The fact that the matter is referred to the Council shall not cause the measure to be suspended. The Council shall meet immediately. It may, acting on a qualified majority, amend or rescind the measure in question.

Article 33

Articles 31 and 32 shall prejudice neither the application of the safeguard clauses adopted under the common agricultural policy pursuant to Article 43 of the Treaty nor those adopted under the common commercial policy pursuant to Article 113 of the Treaty.

Article 34

Member States and the Commission shall cooperate closely to ensure compliance with this Regulation.

Article 35

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 January 1982.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 7 December 1981.

For the Council

The President

CARRINGTON

ANNEX A

List of products falling within Chapters 1 to 24 originating in developing countries and territories to which the generalized tariff preferences will apply (a) (b) (c)

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: A. Horses: II. For slaughter (c) III. Other	2 % 12 %
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen: A. Meat: III. Of swine: b) Other	Free
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen: ex A. Of domestic pigeons ex B. Furred game, frozen C. Other: ex I. Frogs' legs II. Other	6 % Free Free Free
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked: C. Other: II. Of sheep and goats: b) Offals	Free ⁽¹⁾
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen: A. Freshwater fish: I. Trout and other salmonidae: ex a) Trout, frozen B. Saltwater fish: I. Whole, headless or in pieces: c) Tunny: 2. Other e) Sharks g) Halibut (<i>Hippoglossus vulgaris</i> , <i>Hippoglossus reinhardtius</i>) k) Haddock: 1. Fresh or chilled	Free ⁽¹⁾ Free ⁽¹⁾ 4 % 4 % Free ⁽¹⁾

Note: The terms expressed in the 'Rate of duty' column are explained under 'Abbreviations' at the end of this list.

- (a) Agricultural products qualifying under the ordinary arrangements for exemption or total temporary suspension of the Common Customs Tariff are only token entries.
(b) Preferences are not to be granted in respect of products marked with an asterisk, originating in China.
(c) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.
⁽¹⁾ This exemption only applies to the developing countries listed in Annex C.

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
03.01 (cont'd)	q) Other: — Aquarium fish — Other II. Fillets: b) Frozen: ex 7. Other: — Of sharks and of halibut C. Livers and roes	Free Free ⁽¹⁾ 10 % 5 %
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: A. Dried, salted or in brine: I. Whole, headless or in pieces: d) Common halibut (<i>Hippoglossus vulgaris</i>) e) Salmon, salted or in brine ex f) Hilsa spp, in brine II. Fillets: ex d) Other: — Hilsa spp, in brine D. Fish meal	 10 % 2 % 8 % 10 % Free ⁽¹⁾
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water: A. Crustaceans: I. Crawfish II. Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp): a) Live b) Other: 1. Whole 2. Other III. Crabs and freshwater crayfish IV. Shrimps and prawns: a) Prawns (<i>Pandalidae</i> spp) ex c) Other: — Prawns (<i>Palaemonidae</i> spp) — Prawns (<i>Penaeidae</i> spp) ex V. Other (for example Norway lobsters): — <i>Peurullus</i> spp B. Molluscs: II. Mussels IV. Other: a) Frozen: 1. Squid: aa) <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> and <i>Loligo</i> spp ...	 7 % 7 % 7 % 7 % 7 % 6 % 6 % 6 % 7 % 7 % 4 %

⁽¹⁾ This exemption applies only to the developing countries listed in Annex C.

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
03.03 (cont'd)	2. Cuttle-fish of the species <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> and <i>Sepiola rondeleti</i>	6 %
	3. Octopus	4 %
	4. Other	4 %
	b) Other:	
	1. Squid (<i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> and <i>Loligo</i> spp)	4 %
	2. Other	4 %
04.06	Natural honey	25 %
04.07	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	4 %
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:	
	B. Other	Free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	
	A. Bed feathers; down:	
	II. Other	Free
	B. Other	Free
05.13	Natural sponges:	
	B. Other	Free
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:	
	A. Unrooted cuttings and slips:	
	II. Other	10 %
	ex D. Other:	
	— Trees and shrubs, excluding fruit- and forest-trees and shrubs; other live plants, cuttings and roots, excluding azaleas, roses, perennial plants and mushroom spawn ..	12 %
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
	A. Fresh:	
	ex I. From 1 June to 31 October:	
	— Orchids (family Orchidaceae) and Anthurium ..	15 %
	ex II. From 1 November to 31 May:	
	— Orchids (family Orchidaceae) and Anthurium ..	15 %
	ex B. Other:	
	— Cut flowers, not further prepared than dried	7 %
	— Other cut flowers	17 %

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: B. Other: I. Fresh 8 % II. Not further prepared than dried 5 % III. Other 14 %	
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: T. Other: — Okra (<i>Hibiscus esculentus</i> L. or <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (L.) Moench); <i>Moringa oleifera</i> (drumsticks) Free — Pumpkins, courges and courgettes, from 1 January to last day of February 9 % — Other, excluding celery sticks and parsley, from 1 January to 31 March 9 % — Other Free ⁽¹⁾	
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption: ex E. Other vegetables: — Okra (<i>Hibiscus esculentus</i> L. or <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (L.) Moench) Free	
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder but not further prepared: ex B. Other: — Mushrooms, excluding cultivated mushrooms 8 % — Horse-radish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>) Free	
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: B. Other: I. Peas (including chick peas) and beans (of the genus 'Phaseolus'): — Beans of the genus 'Phaseolus' Free — Chick peas of the species 'Cicer arietinum' Free — Other 3 % II. Lentils Free ⁽¹⁾ III. Other: — Cajan peas of the species 'Cajanus cajan' Free — Other 3 %	
07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith: B. Other Free	

⁽¹⁾ This exemption applies only to the developing countries listed in Annex C.

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not: ex B. Bananas: — Dried D. Avocados E. Coconuts H. Other: — Mangosteens, guavas — Mangoes	2 % 6 % Free Free 5 %
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: ex E. Other: — Limes and limettes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> var. <i>Lumio</i> and var. <i>Limetta</i>)	9.6 %
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried: B. Dried	Free ⁽¹⁾
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not: D. Pistachios E. Pecans F. Areca (or betel) and cola ex G. Other (excluding hazelnuts)	Free Free Free Free
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh: E. Other	7 %
08.08	Berries fresh: E. Papaws F. Other	2 % 5 %
ex 08.09	Other fruit, fresh: — Rose-hips fruit — Watermelons, from 1 November to 30 April — Other, excluding melons and watermelons	Free 6.5 % 6 %
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar: ex B. Bilberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>), blackberries (brambleberries), mulberries and cloudbberries C. Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i> ex D. Other: — Quinces — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons	8 % 7 % 11 % 7 %

⁽¹⁾ This exemption applies only to the developing countries listed in Annex C.

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption): C. Papaws D. Bilberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>) E. Other: — Quinces — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and water-melons — Other	Free 3 % 4 % Free Free ⁽¹⁾
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05: A. Apricots E. Papaws ex G. Other: — Tamarind (pods, pulp)	5.5 % Free Free
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Free
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or free of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: A. Coffee: I. Unroasted: a) Not free of caffeine b) Free of caffeine II. Roasted: a) Not free of caffeine b) Free of caffeine B. Husks and skins C. Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Free ⁽¹⁾ 9 % 12 % 13 % 8 % 14 %
09.02	Tea: A. In immediate packings of a net capacity not exceeding 3 kg	Free
09.04	Pepper of the genus 'Piper'; pimento of the genus 'Capsicum' or the genus 'Pimenta': A. Neither crushed nor ground: I. Pepper: b) Other II. Pimento: c) Other B. Crushed or ground: I. Pimento of the genus 'Capsicum' II. Other	4 % 5 % 5 % 4 %

⁽¹⁾ This exemption applies only to the developing countries listed in Annex C.

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
	A. Ground	2 %
	B. Other	2 %
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	10 %
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:	
	II. Other:	
	a) Nutmeg	Free
	B. Crushed or ground:	
	I. Nutmeg	Free
	II. Mace	Free
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:	
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:	
	I. Aniseed	Free
	II. Badian seed	7 %
	III. Seeds of fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:	
	b) Other:	
	2. Other	Free
	B. Crushed or ground:	
	I. Badian seed	7 %
	III. Other	Free
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:	
	A. Thyme:	
	I. Neither crushed nor ground:	
	b) Other	11 %
	II. Crushed or ground	13 %
	B. Bay leaves	13 %
	F. Other spices, including the mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter:	
	I. Neither crushed nor ground	Free
	II. Crushed or ground:	
	b) Other	3 %
11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No 07.06:	
	A. Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05	3 %
	B. Flour of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8:	
	I. Of bananas:	
	— Denatured (a)	Free
	— Other	2 %

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
11.04 (cont'd)	II. Other: — Chestnuts — Not specified	7.5 % 3 %
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing: C. Grass and other herbage seeds: II. Clover (Trifolium)	Free ⁽¹⁾
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruits) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered: B. Liquorice roots C. Tonquin beans	Free Free
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading: C. Locust bean seeds: I. Not decorticated, crushed or ground II. Other D. Apricot, peach and plum stones, and kernels thereof	Free 6 % Free
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: A. Conifer resins	Free
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: A. Vegetable saps and extracts: III. Of quassia amara IV. Of liquorice V. Of pyrethrum and of the roots of plants containing rotenone VII. Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations VIII. Other: a) Medicinal B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates: ex I. Dry, excluding apple, pear and quince pectic substances ex II. Other, excluding apple, pear and quince pectic substances C. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products: I. Agar-agar II. Mucilages and thickeners extracted from locust beans or locust bean seeds	Free Free (*) Free Free Free Free Free

⁽¹⁾ The exemption applies only to the developing countries listed in Annex C, on the condition that the Community provisions on seed are complied with.

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark): A. Osier: II. Other	Free Free
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way: A. Lard stearin and oleostearin: II. Other B. Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (a) C. Other	2 % Free 5 %
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined: A. Fish-liver oil: I. Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 international units per gram	Free
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin): A. Wool grease, crude B. Other	Free Free
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's foot oils and fats from bones or waste)	Free
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified: B. China-wood and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax ... C. Castor oil: II. Other D. Other oils: I. For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (a): a) Crude: 1. Palm oil ex 3. Other, excluding linseed oil, groundnut oil, sunflower seed oil and colza oil b) Other: ex 2. Other: — Palm kernel and coconut oil II. Other: a) Palm oil: 1. Crude 2. Other	Free 6 % 2.5 % 2.5 % 6.5 % 4 % 12 %

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
15.07 (cont'd)	b) Other: 1. Solid, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less 18 % 2. Solid, other; fluid: - ex aa) Crude: — Palm kernel and coconut oil 7 % - ex bb) Other: — Palm kernel and coconut oil 13 %	
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols: A. Stearic acid 2 % B. Oleic acid 5 % C. Other fatty acids; acid oils from refining Free D. Fatty alcohols 6 %	
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes: A. Crude glycerol and glycerol lyes Free B. Other, including synthetic glycerol Free	
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: A. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less 16 % B. Other 11 %	
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured: A. Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured Free B. Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured: II. Other Free	
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured: B. Other Free	
15.17	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes: A. Degras Free B. Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes: II. Other: a) Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks Free b) Other Free	
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal: A. Liver: 1. Goose or duck liver 14 %	

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
16.02 (cont'd)	B. Other: II. Game or rabbit meat or offal: — Game — Rabbit III. Other: b) Other: 1. Containing bovine meat or offal: ex bb) Other: — Prepared or preserved bovine tongue 2. Other: aa) Of sheep or goats: — Of sheep — Of goats bb) Other	9 % 14 % 17 % 18 % 16 % 16 %
16.03	Meat extracts, meat juices and fish extracts, in immediate packings of a net capacity of: B. More than 1 kg but less than 20 kg C. 1 kg or less	Free 5 %
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes: A. Caviar and caviar substitutes: I. Caviar (sturgeon roe) II. Other B. Salmonidae ex F. Bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp) and mackerel G. Other: I. Fillets, raw, coated with batter or breadcrumbs, deep frozen II. Other	12 % 16 % 4 % 19 % 10 % 10 %
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved: A. Crabs ex B. Other, excluding shrimps of the <i>Crangon</i> spp type and snails	6.5 % 6 %
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances B. Chewing gum C. White chocolate D. Other	9 % 3 % + vc with a max. of 23 % 5 % + vc with a max. of 27 % + ads 7 % + vc with a max. of 27 % + ads

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free ⁽¹⁾
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	Free ⁽¹⁾
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	11 %
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	9 %
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose	3 % + vc
	C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	10 % + vc with a max. of 27 % + ads
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch of malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:	
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30 % by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)	Free + vc
	II. Other:	
	— Preparations based on flour of leguminous vegetables in the form of sun-dried discs of dough, known as 'papad'	Free
	— Other	Free + vc
ex 19.04	Tapioca and sago, excluding tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	4 % + vc
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereals products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	Free + vc
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit, communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	A. Crispbread	3 % + vc with a maximum of 24 % + adf
	B. Matzos	Free + vc with a maximum of 20 % + adf
	C. Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Free + vc
	D. Other	5 % + vc
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	A. Gingerbread and the like	5 % + vc

⁽¹⁾ This exemption applies only to the developing countries listed in Annex C.

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salts, spices or mustard: ex C. Other, excluding 'mixed pickles' and sweet peppers	14 %
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: B. Truffles D. Asparagus E. Sauerkraut ex F. Capers ex H. Other, including mixtures: — Moringa oleifera (drumsticks)	14 % 20 % 15 % 12 % Free
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar: ex A. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons ex B. Other: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons	10 % + (L) 10 %
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized): B. Other: ex I. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons ex II. Other: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons	6 % + (L) 6 %
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar: B. Jams and marmalades of citrus fruit: ex I. With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight, excluding orange jam and marmalade ex II. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight, excluding orange jam and marmalade ex III. Other, excluding orange jam and marmalade C. Other: I. With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight:	19 % + L 19 % + (L) 19 %

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
20.05 (cont'd)	ex b) Other: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons ex II. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons ex III. Other: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons	11 % + (L) 11 % + (L) 11 %
20.06	Fruit, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: A. Nuts (including ground-nuts), roasted, in immediate packings of a net capacity: I. Of more than 1 kg: — Almonds, walnuts and hazelnuts — Other II. Of 1 kg or less: — Almonds, walnuts and hazelnuts — Other B. Other: I. Containing added spirit: a) Ginger b) Pineapples, in immediate packings of a net capacity: 1. Of more than 1 kg: aa) With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight bb) Other 2. Of 1 kg or less: aa) With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight bb) Other c) Grapes: 1. With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight 2. Other d) Peaches, pears and apricots, in immediate packings of a net capacity: 1. Of more than 1 kg: aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight bb) Other 2. Of 1 kg or less: aa) With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight bb) Other	12 % (*) 7 % 14 % (*) 8 % 10 % 10 % + (L) 10 % 10 % + (L) 10 % 25 % + (L) 25 % 25 % + (L) 25 % 25 % + (L) 25 %

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
20.06 (<i>cont'd</i>)	e) Other fruits: ex 1. With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight, excluding cherries 25 % + (L) ex 2. Other, excluding cherries 25 % f) Mixtures of fruit: 1. With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight 25 % + (L) 2. Other 25 % II. Not containing added spirit: a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg: 2. Grapefruit segments 10 % + (L) 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsu- mas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids 19 % + (L) (*) 4. Grapes 18 % + (L) (*) ex 8. Other fruits: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons 7 % + (L) — Tamarind (pods, pulp) 7 % + (L) 9. Mixtures of fruit: ex aa) Mixtures in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits: — Mixtures of two or more fruits fall- ing within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and water- melons 11 % + (L) b) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less: 2. Grapefruit segments 10 % + (L) 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsu- mas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids 20 % + (L) (*) 4. Grapes 19 % + (L) (*) ex 8. Other fruits: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons 8 % + (L) 9. Mixtures of fruit: ex aa) Mixtures in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits:	

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
20.06 (cont'd)	— Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity: 1. Of 4.5 kg or more: ex dd) Other fruits: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons ex ee) Mixtures of fruit: — Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons, in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits 2. Of less than 4.5 kg: ex bb) Other fruit and mixtures of fruit: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons — Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons, in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits	8 % + (L) 7 % 11 % 7 % 12 %
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit: A. Of a specific gravity exceeding 1.33 at 15 °C: III. Other: ex a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons — Fruit falling within subheading 08.02 D b) Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight: ex 1. With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons — Fruit falling within subheading 08.02 D	14 % 28 % (*) 14 % + (L) 28 % + (L) (*)

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
20.07 (cont'd)	ex 2. Other: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons — Fruit falling within subheading 08.02 D B. Of a specific gravity of 1.33 or less at 15 °C: II. Other: a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight: 2. Grapefruit juice 8 % 3. Lemon juice or other citrus fruit juices: - ex aa) Containing added sugar: — Excluding lemon juice 13 % (*) - ex bb) Other: — Excluding lemon juice 13 % (*) 4. Pineapple juice: - aa) Containing added sugar 18 % + (L) (*) - bb) Other 19 % (*) 6. Other fruit and vegetable juices: - ex aa) Containing added sugar: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons.. 9 % — Other, excluding apricot and peach juices 17 % (*) - ex bb) Other: — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons.. 9 % — Other, excluding apricot and peach juices 18 % (*) 7. Mixtures: - ex bb) Other, excluding mixtures containing, either separately or together, over 25 % of grape, citrus fruit, pineapple, apple, pear, tomato, apricot or peach juice: 11. Containing added sugar 17 % (*) 22. Other 18 % (*) b) Of a value of 30 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight: 2. Grapefruit juice: - aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 8 % + (L) - bb) Other 8 % 4. Other citrus fruit juices: - aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 14 % + (L) (*)	

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
20.07 (cont'd)	bb) With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight cc) Not containing added sugar 5. Pineapple juice: aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight bb) With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight cc) Not containing added sugar 7. Other fruit and vegetable juices: ex aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight: — Of fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons — Other, excluding apricot and peach juices ex bb) With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight: — Of fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons — Other, excluding apricot and peach juices ex cc) Not containing added sugar: — Of fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons — Other, excluding apricot and peach juices 8. Mixtures: ex.bb) Other, excluding mixtures containing, either separately or together, over 25 % of grape, citrus fruit, pineapple, apple, pear, tomato, apricot or peach juice: 11. With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight 22. With an added sugar content of 30 % or less by weight 33. Not containing added sugar	14 % (*) 15 % (*) 18 % + (L) (*) 18 % (*) 19 % (*) 9 % + (L) 17 % + (L) (*) 9 % 17 % (*) 9 % 18 % (*) 17 % + (L) (*) 17 % (*) 18 % (*)
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates: roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: ex A. Essences or concentrates of coffee B. Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: II. Other	9 % Free 2 % + vc

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
21.02 (<i>cont'd</i>)	D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: II. Other	6 % + vc
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard: A. Mustard flour, in immediate packings of a net capacity: I. Of 1 kg or less II. Of more than 1 kg B. Prepared mustard	Free Free 8 %
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: B. Sauces with a basis of tomato purée ex C. Other: — Products with a tomato ketchup basis — Other, excluding sauces with a vegetable oil basis	6 % 7 % 5 %
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations: A. Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form B. Homogenized composite food preparations	11 % 17 %
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: A. Active natural yeasts: I. Culture yeast II. Baker's yeast: a) Dried b) Other III. Other B. Inactive natural yeasts: I. In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less II. Other C. Prepared baking powders	8 % 5 % + vc 5 % + vc 10 % 6 % Free 4 %
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared: I. Maize II. Rice III. Other G. Other: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of such fats:	3 % + vc 4 % + vc 4 % + vc

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
21.07 (cont'd)	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): ex 1. Containing no starch or less than 5 % by weight of starch: — Palm tree cores	9 %
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow: A. Spa waters, natural or artificial; aerated waters	Free
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07: A. Not containing milk or milkfats	6 %
22.03	Beer made from malt	14.5 %
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages: C. Spirituous beverages: V. Other, in containers holding: ex a) Two litres or less: — Tequilla, Pisco and Singani	1.30 ECU per hl per % vol of alcohol + 5 ECU per hl
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption, greaves: B. Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Free
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables: B. Of leguminous vegetables	3 %
23.06	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included: B. Other	Free
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: A. Fish or marine mammal solubles	Free
	C. Other	3 %

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of duty
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
	A. Cigarettes	87 % (*)
	B. Cigars	42 % (*)
	C. Smoking tobacco	110 % (*)
	D. Chewing tobacco and snuff	45 % (*)
	E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco; in the form of sheets or strip	19 % (*)

Abbreviations

- (L): indicates that the goods referred to are subject to the levy system;
- vc: indicates that the goods referred to are subject to a charge based on a variable component which is specified under the regulations concerning trade in certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products;
- adf: indicates that additional duty may be levied on the flour content of the products concerned;
- ads: indicates that additional duty may be levied on the sugar content of the products concerned.
-

ANNEX B

List of developing countries and territories enjoying generalized tariff preferences ⁽¹⁾

I. INDEPENDENT COUNTRIES

660 Afghanistan ⁽²⁾	257 Guinea Bissau ⁽²⁾	504 Peru
208 Algeria	488 Guyana	708 Philippines
330 Angola	452 Haiti ⁽²⁾	644 Qatar
451 Antigua and Barbuda	424 Honduras	247 Republic of Cape Verde ⁽²⁾
528 Argentina	664 India	066 Romania
453 Bahamas	700 Indonesia	324 Rwanda ⁽²⁾
640 Bahrain	616 Iran	311 Sao Tome and Principe ⁽²⁾
666 Bangladesh ⁽²⁾	612 Iraq	632 Saudi Arabia
469 Barbados	272 Ivory Coast	248 Senegal
421 Belize	464 Jamaica	355 Seychelles and dependencies ⁽²⁾
284 Benin ⁽²⁾	338 Jibuti ⁽²⁾	264 Sierra Leone
675 Bhutan ⁽²⁾	628 Jordan	706 Singapore
516 Bolivia	696 Kampuchea (Cambodia)	806 Solomon Islands
391 Botswana ⁽²⁾	346 Kenya	342 Somalia ⁽²⁾
508 Brazil	812 Kiribati	728 South Korea
676 Burma	636 Kuwait	656 South Yemen ⁽²⁾
328 Burundi ⁽²⁾	684 Laos ⁽²⁾	669 Sri Lanka
302 Cameroon	604 Lebanon	465 St Lucia
306 Central African Republic ⁽²⁾	395 Lesotho ⁽²⁾	467 St Vincent
244 Chad ⁽²⁾	268 Liberia	224 Sudan ⁽²⁾
512 Chile	216 Libya	492 Surinam
720 China	370 Madagascar	393 Swaziland
480 Colombia	386 Malawi ⁽²⁾	608 Syria
375 Comoros ⁽²⁾	701 Malaysia	352 Tanzania ⁽²⁾
318 Congo	667 Maldives ⁽²⁾	680 Thailand
436 Costa Rica	232 Mali ⁽²⁾	280 Togo
448 Cuba	228 Mauritania	817 Tonga ⁽²⁾
600 Cyprus	373 Mauritius	472 Trinidad and Tobago
460 Dominica	412 Mexico	212 Tunisia
456 Dominican Republic	204 Morocco	807 Tuvalu
500 Ecuador	366 Mozambique	350 Uganda ⁽²⁾
220 Egypt	803 Nauru	647 United Arab Emirates
428 El Salvador	672 Nepal ⁽²⁾	236 Upper Volta ⁽²⁾
310 Equatorial Guinea ⁽²⁾	432 Nicaragua	524 Uruguay
334 Ethiopia ⁽²⁾	240 Niger ⁽²⁾	816 Vanuatu
815 Fiji	288 Nigeria	484 Venezuela
314 Gabon	652 North Yemen ⁽²⁾	690 Vietnam
252 Gambia ⁽²⁾	649 Oman	819 Western Samoa ⁽²⁾
276 Ghana	662 Pakistan	048 Yugoslavia
473 Grenada	442 Panama	322 Zaire
416 Guatemala	801 Papua New Guinea	378 Zambia
260 Guinea ⁽²⁾	520 Paraguay	382 Zimbabwe

⁽¹⁾ The code number preceding the name of each beneficiary country or territory is that given in 'Geonomenclature 1980' (Regulation (EEC) No 2566/79 — OJ No L 294, 21. 11. 1979, p. 5).

⁽²⁾ This country is also included in Annex C.

II. COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES

dependent or administered, or for whose external relations Member States of the Community or third countries are wholly or partly responsible

- 808 American Oceania ⁽¹⁾
- 802 Australian Oceania (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Norfolk Island)
- 413 Bermuda
- 357 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 703 Brunei
- 463 Cayman Islands
- 529 Falkland Islands and dependencies
- 822 French Polynesia
- 044 Gibraltar
- 740 Hong Kong
- 743 Macao
- 377 Mayotte
- 476 Netherlands Antilles
- 809 New Caledonia and dependencies
- 814 New Zealand Oceania (Tokelau and Niue Islands; Cook Islands)
- 813 Pitcairn
- 890 Polar regions (French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Australian Antarctic Territories, British Antarctic Territories)
- 329 St Helena and dependencies
- 454 Turks and Caicos Islands
- 457 Virgin Islands of the United States
- 811 Wallis and Futuna Islands
- 451 West Indies

Note: The above lists may be amended subsequently to take account of changes in the international status of countries or territories.

⁽¹⁾ American Oceania includes: Guam, American Samoa (including Swain's Island), Midway Islands, Johnston and Sand Islands, Wake Island and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Caroline, Marianas and Marshall Islands).

*ANNEX C***List of least-developed developing countries**

660 Afghanistan	386 Malawi
666 Bangladesh	667 Maldives
284 Benin	232 Mali
675 Bhutan	672 Nepal
391 Botswana	240 Niger
328 Burundi	652 North Yemen
306 Central African Republic	247 Republic of Cape Verde
244 Chad	324 Rwanda
375 Comoros	311 Sao Tome and Principe
310 Equatorial Guinea	355 Seychelles and dependencies
334 Ethiopia	342 Somalia
252 Gambia	656 South Yemen
260 Guinea	224 Sudan
257 Guinea Bissau	352 Tanzania
452 Haiti	817 Tonga
338 Jibuti	350 Uganda
684 Laos	236 Upper Volta
395 Lesotho	819 Western Samoa

II

(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)

COUNCIL

DECISION

**OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE MEMBER
STATES OF THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY,
MEETING WITHIN THE COUNCIL,**

of 7 December 1981

**applying generalized tariff preferences for 1982 in respect of certain steel products
originating in developing countries**

(81/1011/ECSC)

THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE MEMBER STATES OF THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, MEETING WITHIN THE COUNCIL,

— in the Community, to each of the countries or territories listed in Annex C for the categories of products listed in Annex B,

In agreement with the Commission,

subject to observance of the concept of originating products.

HAVE DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

1. From 1 January to 31 December 1982, the customs duties applicable to the products listed in Annexes A and B shall be totally suspended within the framework of tariff quotas and ceilings.

Imports into Greece of the products referred to above shall be subject to the customs duties established in accordance with Article 117 of the Act of Accession of 1979.

2. The arrangements provided for in paragraph 1 shall apply solely:

- in all customs areas of the Community, to each of the countries or territories listed in column 4 of Annex A against each category of products listed in columns 2 and 3,
- in the Community, to each of the other countries or territories listed in Annex C, for the same categories of products,

3. Imports exempt from customs duties under other preferential tariff arrangements granted by the Community may not be charged against these tariff quotas or ceilings. Preferential entry as provided for in this Decision shall be subject to conformity with the concept of 'originating products' as determined in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of Regulation (EEC) No 802/68 ⁽¹⁾. However, the Community preference arrangements provided for in this Decision shall cease to apply to Yugoslavia from the time the Agreement with that country concerning products within the province of the ECSC enters into force.

4. The Community tariff quotas and ceilings shall be administered in accordance with the provisions set out below.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 148, 28. 6. 1968, p. 1.

SECTION I

Provisions concerning the administration of the Community tariff quotas relating to products listed in Annex A*Article 2*

The total suspension of customs duties within the limits of the Community tariff quotas referred to in Article 1 (1) shall be accorded to each country or territory listed in column 4 of Annex A in respect of the products indicated against its name in columns 2 and 3 together with details in column 5 of the amount of the individual quotas.

Article 3

1. The Member States shall administer their tariff quotas in accordance with their own provisions in this respect.

2. The extent to which a Member State has used up its share shall be determined on the basis of imports of the goods in question which have been entered for free circulation, on the basis of the customs value of the said goods, and which are accompanied by a certificate of origin in accordance with the rules referred to in Article 1 (2).

Article 4

Each Member State shall re-introduce the levying of duties which have been suspended in respect of a country or territory listed in column 4 of Annex A as soon as it finds that the charges against its national quota of the products concerned originating in that country or territory have reached the amount laid down in column 6 of Annex A.

SECTION II

Provisions concerning the administration of the Community tariff ceilings relating to the products listed in Annexes A and B*Article 5*

Subject to Articles 6 and 7, the preferential tariff ceiling arrangements shall be accorded:

- for products in Annex A, to each of the countries or territories listed in Annex C, other than those which may be listed in column 4 of Annex A, within the limits of the amounts specified in column 7 of Annex A, against each category of products,
- for products in Annex B, to the countries or territories listed in Annex C, considered individually, within the limits of a Community ceiling equal to the highest maximum amount valid for 1980 under each of the preferential ceilings opened for that year.

The individual ceiling thus established shall be increased by 2 % to take account of the application by Greece of Community tariff preferences.

Article 6

1. As soon as the individual ceilings fixed or calculated in accordance with the provisions of Article 5, which are laid down for imports into the Community, under the conditions which it shall determine, of products originating in any of the countries or territories referred to in Article 1 (2), are reached at Community level, the Member States may at any time, at the request of any one of them or of the Commission and in respect of the whole of the Community, reintroduce the levying of the corresponding duties on imports of the products in question from each of the countries or territories concerned until the end of the period referred to in Article 1 (1).

2. Within the framework of the foregoing provisions, the Commission shall coordinate the procedures for reintroducing normal customs duties, in particular by notifying the date common to the whole of the Community and directly applicable in each Member State. This notification shall be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

3. However, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the countries listed in Annex D.

Article 7

The extent to which ceilings and maximum amounts have been used up shall be determined at Community level on the basis of imports charged in the manner laid down in Article 8 (1) and (2).

SECTION III

Article 9

General provisions

Article 8

1. Imports of the products in question shall be charged against the quota shares and Community ceilings as and when the products are entered for free circulation, on the basis of the customs value of the said products, and are accompanied by a certificate of origin in accordance with the rules laid down in Article 1 (2).

2. Goods may be charged against a ceiling or admitted under a tariff quota only if the certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 is presented before the date on which the levying of duties is reintroduced.

3. For the purposes of the application of this Decision, the ECU in which the preferential amounts are expressed and the rates for the conversion into national currencies shall be those laid down in the Common Customs Tariff.

However, for products listed in Annex A under order Nos 2, 3 and 5, conversion into national currencies of the preferential amounts expressed in ECU shall be carried out in accordance with the following rates:

1 ECU =	{	DM	3.189852
		Bfrs/Lfrs	46.28908
		Fl	3.277896
		FF	5.714934
		Lit	881.12
		Dkr	7.629304
		£ Irl	0.522821
		£	0.48305
		Dr	42.58968

4. Any amendment to the list of beneficiaries, in particular by the addition of new countries or territories, may entail a corresponding adjustment to Community tariff quotas or ceilings.

1. Every three months, the Member States shall forward to the Statistical Office of the European Communities the information relating to imports under this Decision, in accordance with the provisions of the nomenclature of goods for external trade statistics of the Community and statistics of trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

2. However, in the case of products in Annex A subject to quotas, the Member States shall, by the 11th day of each month at the latest, forward the list of charges effected during the previous month. In the case of products of Annex A subject to ceilings, the Member States shall forward to the Commission, at its request and under the same conditions, the list of charges effected during the previous month.

At the Commission's request, when the level of 75 % of the ceiling is reached, the Member States shall forward the lists of charges to the Commission every 10 days; these lists shall be forwarded within five days of the end of each 10-day period.

Article 10

The Member States shall, in close cooperation with the Commission, take all necessary measures to ensure that this Decision is applied.

Article 11

The Member States shall take all measures necessary for the implementation of this Decision.

Article 12

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 January 1982.

Done at Brussels, 7 December 1981.

The President
CARRINGTON

ANNEX A

List of products subject to zero duty Community preferential tariff quotas and ceilings (a)

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Ceiling (ECU)
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel: A. Blooms and billets: I. Rolled B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars): I. Rolled	Brazil	3 324 600	BNL 349 083 DK 166 230 D 914 265 GR 66 492 F 631 674 IRL 16 623 I 482 067 UK 698 166	3 324 600
2	73.08 (*)	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	Brazil South Korea Venezuela Yugoslavia	3 237 451	BNL 339 932 DK 161 872 D 890 299 GR 64 749 F 615 115 IRL 16 187 I 469 430 UK 679 864	3 237 451

(a) Preferences are not granted in respect of the products, marked with an asterisk, originating in China.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Ceiling (ECU)
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	73.10 (*)	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): I. Not further worked than clad: a) Hot-rolled or extruded	Argentina Brazil South Korea Venezuela	2 006 493	BNL 210 681 DK 100 324 D 551 785 GR 40 129 F 381 233 IRL 10 032 I 290 941 UK 421 363	2 006 493
4	73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: A. Angles, shapes and sections: I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): a) Not further worked than clad: I. Hot rolled or extruded B. Sheet piling	Yugoslavia	636 337	BNL 66 815 DK 31 817 D 174 993 GR 12 727 F 120 904 IRL 3 181 I 92 268 UK 133 630	1 908 900

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Ceiling (ECU)
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
5	73.13 (*)	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: A. 'Electrical' sheets and plates B. Other sheets and plates: I. Not further worked than hot-rolled II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm c) 1 mm or less III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: b) Tinned c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed) V. Otherwise shaped or worked: a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked: 2. Other	Argentina Brazil South Korea Yugoslavia	5 500 000	BNL 577 500 DK 275 000 D 1 512 500 GR 110 000 F 1 045 000 IRL 27 500 I 797 500 UK 1 155 000	6 276 000

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Ceiling (ECU)
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
6	73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14: A. High carbon steel: 1. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: b) Other: 2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled or extruded VI. Hoop and strip: a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled	Brazil South Korea Yugoslavia	5 564 100	BNL 584 231 DK 278 205 D 1 530 129 GR 111 282 F 1 057 179 IRL 27 820 I 806 795 UK 1 168 461	5 891 400

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Ceiling (ECU)
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	73.15 (cont'd)	VII. Sheets and plates: a) Not further worked than hot-rolled b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: 2. Less than 3 mm c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated d) Otherwise shaped or worked: 1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked B. Alloy steel: 1. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: b) Other: 2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled or extruded				

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Ceiling (ECU)
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	73.15 (cont'd)	VI. Hoop and strip: a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled VII. Sheets and plates: a) 'Electrical' sheets and plates b) Other sheets and plates: 1. Not further worked than hot-rolled 2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: bb) Less than 3 mm 3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated 4. Otherwise shaped or worked: aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked				

ANNEX B

List of products in respect of which the Common Customs Tariff duties are completely suspended under the generalized tariff preferences granted to developing countries and territories

Order No	CCT heading No	Description
1	73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel
2	73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled: A. Not further worked than hot-rolled B. Not further worked than cold-rolled: I. In coils for the manufacture of tinplate C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: III. Tinned: a) Tinplate V. Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed): a) Not further worked than clad: I. Hot-rolled
3	73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair-wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties, and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails: A. Rails: II. Other B. Check-rails C. Sleepers D. Fish-plates and sole plates: I. Rolled

ANNEX C

List of developing countries and territories enjoying generalized tariff preferences ⁽¹⁾

I. INDEPENDENT COUNTRIES

660 Afghanistan ⁽²⁾	257 Guinea Bissau ⁽²⁾	504 Peru
208 Algeria	488 Guyana	708 Philippines
330 Angola	452 Haiti ⁽²⁾	644 Qatar
451 Antigua and Barbuda	424 Honduras	247 Republic of Cape Verde ⁽²⁾
528 Argentina	664 India	324 Rwanda ⁽²⁾
453 Bahamas	700 Indonesia	819 Western Samoa ⁽²⁾
640 Bahrain	616 Iran	311 Sao Tome and Principe ⁽²⁾
666 Bangladesh ⁽²⁾	612 Iraq	632 Saudi Arabia
469 Barbados	272 Ivory Coast	248 Senegal
421 Belize	464 Jamaica	355 Seychelles and dependencies ⁽²⁾
284 Benin ⁽²⁾	338 Jibuti ⁽²⁾	264 Sierra Leone
675 Bhutan ⁽²⁾	628 Jordan	706 Singapore
516 Bolivia	696 Kampuchea (Cambodia)	806 Solomon Islands
391 Botswana ⁽²⁾	346 Kenya	342 Somalia ⁽²⁾
508 Brazil	812 Kiribati	728 South Korea
676 Burma	636 Kuwait	656 South Yemen ⁽²⁾
328 Burundi ⁽²⁾	684 Laos ⁽²⁾	669 Sri Lanka
302 Cameroon	604 Lebanon	465 St Lucia
306 Central African Republic ⁽²⁾	395 Lesotho ⁽²⁾	467 St Vincent
244 Chad ⁽²⁾	268 Liberia	224 Sudan ⁽²⁾
512 Chile	216 Libya	492 Surinam
720 China	370 Madagascar	393 Swaziland
480 Colombia	386 Malawi ⁽²⁾	608 Syria
375 Comoros ⁽²⁾	701 Malaysia	352 Tanzania ⁽²⁾
318 Congo	667 Maldives ⁽²⁾	680 Thailand
436 Costa Rica	232 Mali ⁽²⁾	280 Togo
448 Cuba	228 Mauritania	817 Tonga ⁽²⁾
600 Cyprus	373 Mauritius	472 Trinidad and Tobago
460 Dominica	412 Mexico	212 Tunisia
456 Dominican Republic	204 Morocco	807 Tuvalu
500 Ecuador	366 Mozambique	350 Uganda ⁽²⁾
220 Egypt	803 Nauru	647 United Arab Emirates
428 El Salvador	672 Nepal ⁽²⁾	236 Upper Volta ⁽²⁾
310 Equatorial Guinea ⁽²⁾	432 Nicaragua	524 Uruguay
334 Ethiopia ⁽²⁾	240 Niger ⁽²⁾	816 Vanuatu
815 Fiji	288 Nigeria	484 Venezuela
314 Gabon	652 North Yemen ⁽²⁾	690 Vietnam
252 Gambia ⁽²⁾	649 Oman	048 Yugoslavia
276 Ghana	662 Pakistan	322 Zaire
473 Grenada	442 Panama	378 Zambia
416 Guatemala	801 Papua New Guinea	382 Zimbabwe
260 Guinea ⁽²⁾	520 Paraguay	

⁽¹⁾ The code number preceding the name of each beneficiary country or territory is that given in 'Geonomenclature 1980' (Regulation (EEC) No 2566/79 — OJ No L 294, 21. 11. 1979, p. 5).

⁽²⁾ This country is also included in Annex D.

II. COUNTRIES AND TERRITORIES

dependent or administered, or for whose external relations Member States of the Community or third countries are wholly or partly responsible

- 808 American Oceania ⁽¹⁾
- 802 Australian Oceania (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Norfolk Island)
- 413 Bermuda
- 357 British Indian Ocean Territory
- 703 Brunei
- 463 Cayman Islands
- 529 Falkland Islands and dependencies
- 822 French Polynesia
- 044 Gibraltar
- 740 Hong Kong
- 743 Macao
- 377 Mayotte
- 476 Netherlands Antilles
- 809 New Caledonia and dependencies
- 814 New Zealand Oceania (Tokelau und Niue Islands; Cook Islands)
- 813 Pitcairn
- 890 Polar regions (French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Australian Antarctic Territories, British Antarctic Territories)
- 329 St Helena and dependencies
- 454 Turks and Caicos Islands
- 457 Virgin Islands of the United States
- 811 Wallis and Futuna Islands
- 451 West Indies

Note: The above lists may be amended subsequently to take account of changes in the international status of countries or territories.

⁽¹⁾ American Oceania includes: Guam, American Samoa (including Swain's Island), Midway Islands, Johnston and Sand Islands, Wake Island and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Caroline, Marianas and Marshall Islands).

*ANNEX D***List of least-developed developing countries**

660 Afghanistan	386 Malawi
666 Bangladesh	667 Maldives
284 Benin	232 Mali
675 Bhutan	672 Nepal
391 Botswana	240 Niger
328 Burundi	652 North Yemen
306 Central African Republic	247 Republic of Cape Verde
244 Chad	324 Rwanda
375 Comoros	819 Western Samoa
310 Equatorial Guinea	311 Sao Tome and Principe
334 Ethiopia	355 Seychelles and dependencies
252 Gambia	342 Somalia
260 Guinea	656 South Yemen
257 Guinea Bissau	224 Sudan
452 Haiti	352 Tanzania
338 Jibuti	817 Tonga
684 Laos	350 Uganda
395 Lesotho	236 Upper Volta
